



SOUTH WINDSOR

SHOP 1 / 499 GEORGE ST., (045) 77 6722 RICHMOND

14 BOSWORTH ST., (045) 78 4101

LIMITED STOCK OFFER ON COLOUR COMPUTER 3

FOR ENTERTAINMENT AND EDUCATION

SAVE



Now with razor-sharp 640 x 200 graphics
 Connect to your own TV or to a Hi-Res monitor for brilliant graphics

DELIVERY EXTRA



CIAL OFFER:LIMITE PRODUCTS	ED STOCK	R.R.P.	OUR PRICE
TARGET PLANCALC	26-1512	\$ 49.95	\$ 29.95
PFS-FILE	26-1518	69.95	17.95
PROFILE III PLUS	26-1592		17.95
ALPHA KEY	26-1718		17.95
DELUX R232P.PAK	26-2226	179.95	99.95
COLOR LOGO ROM	26-2722	89.95	50.95
COL. ROBOT BATTLE	26-3070	69.95	44.95
REACTOIDS	26-3092	49.95	29.95
CC SPCH/SOUND	26-3144	189.95	99.99
COLOR PROFILE	26-3254	119.95	79.95
CC EDIT ASSEMBLR	26-3250	99.95	59.95
DELUX JOYSTICK	26-3012	49.95	34.95
MODEL 4 DISK-DRIV	VE SPEC	IAL PRICE	CALL
CGP-115 PRINTER	26-1192		99.9

CALL SILICON CRAFTS AT (045) 78 4101 OR (045) 77 6722

BLAXLAND COMPUTER SERVICES PTY. LTD.

134 GREAT WESTERN HIGHWAY, BLAXLAND. N.S.W. 2774

TELEPHONE: (047) 39 3903

HARD DRIVES

5 MG Hard Drive for CoCo with controller

\$1000.00

10 MG and 20 MG also available

UPGRADES

512 K Upgrades \$230.00 (Socketed from top,

won't work loose.)

PRINTER PAPER

per 1000 \$17.00 per box of 4000 \$60.00

PRO DESIGN 11 (CAD Package for T1000)

SPECIAL PRICE THIS MONTH





WHO IS THIS MAGAZINE FOR?

This magazine is for computer users especially users of Viatel, Tandy Colour users, Tandy Computer MC-10 computers, Tandy 1000 and 2000's and IBM PC's and compatibles.

WHO PROVIDES THE MATERIAL IN THIS MAGAZINE

The readers of this magazine supply the information you will find here. All of it has been volunteered and remains the property of the individual authors.

THE CREW

Publisher: Goldsoft

Magazine Editor: Graham Morphett

Accounts: Annette Morphett Production: Julie Vidler Advertising: Graham Morphett

Art: Jim Bentick

Sub Editors

Assembly Language: John Poxon MC-10: Jim Rogers Softgold: Barry Cawley Forth: John Redmond OS-9: Jack Fricker

Special Thanks to

Brian Dougan, Paul Humphries, Alex Hartmann, Michael Horn, Darcy O'Toole, Martha Gritwhistle, Geoff Fiala, John Redmond, Sonya Young and Mike Turk.

Phone: (075) 51 0577 Voice

Deadlines: 7th of the preceding month.

Printed by:

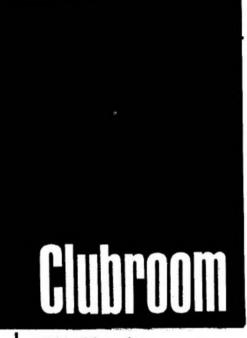
Goldsoft P.O. Box 1742

Southport, Qld. 4215

Registered Publication QBG 4009 This material is COPYRIGHT. Magazine owners may maintain a copy of each programme plus two backups, but may NOT provide others with copies of this magazine in ANY form or media.

Clubroom	P	2
Avtek	P	4
The Winners!	P	5
Feedback	P	6
Dr CoCo	P	8
Submitting Your Work	P	8
SWAN Line	•	-
Samantha McCormick	P	9
Com Station 642	P	10
	P	12
Over The Edge	-	15
Country Vise	P	
NiCo News Jim Rogers	P	19
Peeks & Pokes	_	
Gary Furr	P	
Tapecard Daniel Adams	P	20
Back Up Gary Furr	P	20
Colour Graphics		
Shane Aitken	P	21
Trivia		
Barry Sidebottom	P	22
Rover Tom Lehane Jumble Daniel Adams	P	23
Jumble Daniel Adams	P	24
Space Assault David Hill	P	24
	P	25
D BUG Johanna Vagg Graphics Glen Skiller	P	26
Skel Quiz Justin Lipton	P	27
Bandit Don Berri	P	28
Songs Richard Vagg	P	28
Footy Fever Joy Vallace	P	30
Music Competition Vinner	P	36
Demon Temple . Michael Bell		39
Australian Flag		29
	-	
Steve Youngberry	r	40
Testmaker Harry W Ellis	r	41
Share Market	-	
Nigel Barling	P	42
The Future of the PC	_	
Kike Turk	P	46
The 6803 Mnemonics	_	-
Scott Ferrero	P	
Eggemon The Cheshire Cat	P	56
In Brief	P	58
Martha's Trading Post	P	61
Subscription Form	P	63
Users' Groups	P	64
and the second s		





This Magazine

If you have been purchasing Australian CoCo Magazine because of the easier level of programming, or because of the Viatel content, or because of the T1000 or MC 10 content then this magazine, "Softgold" is still the magazine for you!

Melbourne

Hold your breath Melbourne! This month you get Moomba - then you get me!!

I'll be there the week after Moomba, from 10th March to 15th March.

At 7.00 pm Wednesday 11th March, I'll be attending the Users' Group at Ringwood. Everyone is welcome.

I realise that last time I was in Kelbourne I went to Ringwood, so I hope the other groups will understand that this is not meant to be seen as favoritism. It's just that Andrew and friends have the most amazing organisation and seem to be able to put a meeting together like this at such short notice.

There will be a \$1 entry fee to cover the cost of the rooms and of supper.

So, if you live in Melbourne, I hope you'll come along, we'd love to see you!

Melbourne Bash

Following inevitably on the heels of the event just described, is an extended Bash of the Viatel kind on the Friday and Saturday evenings.

The Friday evening bit looks like being at a Chinese Restaraunt yet to be nominated.

The Saturday evening Bash is being organised by the Melbourne Viatelians. It sounds quite ominous, because as I write

this, they won't tell me about their plans!

However, should you be interested in attending any of these events, details will be on Com Station 642's Clubroom on Viatel. You can also obtain details from the Ringwood meet contact or from our office.

Competitions

We announce the Grafix competition for 1987!

Last year this competition produced some excellent results. This year we'll have to divide the competiton between CoCo 2's and CoCo 3's because of their widely differing abilities.

There will be a special prize for an animated picture, and the Judge has intimated that she can be bribed if your picture is of a space theme or a landscape!

Don't worry about the judge (who this year is Martha G.), if you have a great grafix idea other than a space scene or a landscape, get it in EARLY!! We'll see you get treated with generosity!

The main thing is to start working on those ideas you've had hanging around that you just haven't done anything about, because the competition closes on the 31st July, 1987.

And don't forget the big competitions now get into gear in earnest for this year too!

Biggest of the big is the Tandy Games Award in which the winner will have his or her program purchased by Tandy for resale by them at christmas time.

The contest is open to CoCo 2 and CoCo 3 programmers, and has already catalysed some excellent work!

Like all our other contests, this contest closes strictly on 31st July, 1987.

In addition to the Games contest, there will also be the usual awards in Utilities programming, OS 9 programming, Applications programming, MS DOS programming and more.

All awards will be presented at Conf '87 in Sydney in August.

Best of CoCoOz #11 ON DISK

This disk - and note it is DISK ONLY - is a series of Bob Horne's Education programs for the Tandy Colour Computer with one or two other authors added for good measure.

The programs appeared in Australian CoCo Magazine in 1986 and represent the cream of an experienced teacher's programming for his primary aged classes.

Conf '87

Conf '87 will be in late August. Plan to be there.

As readers will know, we plan to hold it in Sydney, however, I admit to overlooking Conf '87 a bit. I'll have to get cracking! More next month!

Welcome!

Not only do we make it into Canada (in considerable numbers now), but these days we also go to Malaysia, New Guinea, New Zealand, CoCos Island (Land of Robinson Crusoe) and now Russia!!

We welcome our Russian readers and look forward to seeing them participate in this magazine in the near future!

T1000 News

By mid March, the T1000EX -Tandy's home and school IBM PC compatible will be in the stores.

You might wonder why the EX computer has been designed this way, however anyone with space problems will quickly tell you!

Despite the fact that the computer is compact, it has real MS DOS power, with 256K on board, a disk drive and expandability available through the PLUS series of boards.

Extra drives are available in the guise of both 5.5" @ 360K and 3.5" @ 720K.

The 5.5" drive will retail for \$499 whilst the 3.5" drive will retail for \$549.

Obviously the 3.5" drive has the advantage of being able to store more info, but there is more to it than that.

This is the new format IBM have adopted for all their PC software, so it follows that at sometime in the future, IBM compatibles will have 3.5" drives as standard equipment.

But for now, you will need access to both types in order to maintain that all important ability to run anything written for your computer.

Meanwhile, the popularity of the SX continues unabated in the US and is causing further delays to the delivery of SX's in Australia. The SX is now due in April.

You can see the SX, EX and the 3000 HL at the PC '87 show in Sydney this month at Centrepoint.

Also released for the show will be Tandy's new Computer Catalogue - the first in some time, so it is especially welcome!

Speaking of the 3000 HL (Tandy's XT compatible), this machine is now in the Computer Centres and Zenix (multi user operating system) has been released for it. Tandy has a full accounting suite available now for this machine too. Zenix is currently around \$1000 whilst the accounting suite is nearer \$4000.

CoCo News

Did Tandy Go Far Enough?

A number of the groups have had conversations with me recently on the question of whether the CoCo 3 goes far enough in terms of being a sufficiently capable alternative computer.

There are a number of new computers around at present which at first seem to offer

tremendous advantages, and many have found it difficult to see any advantage in purchasing the CoCo 3.

In fact several owners have been so disappointed, they have already sold their new CoCo 3's!

In my opinion, this is a highly precipitative act.

Of course there will be some whose computer needs change.

Those with business interests especially, will find that the real world virtually dictates that they now need a T1000 compatible.

Again, many of you have progressed so quickly, especially with OS 9, that some may now need a computer such as the Amiga or the ST 1040 to meet your needs.

But for the greater number of us, the CoCo 3 is a low cost alternative (see Silicon Craft's ad this month!!!), which offers very adequate speed, more than adequate graphics, sufficient memory, and a very high degree of compatibility with the previous CoCo's programs.

In fact it is this high compatibility rate which is causing some to get upset when they find that the "3" won't run

an individual piece of software. (Told you I didn't like VIP!!)

As Ken Allen said last month in his column, you MUST treat the "3" as a new computer, or you will only get 50% out of it.

None the less, there are still some critisisms to be leveled at it.

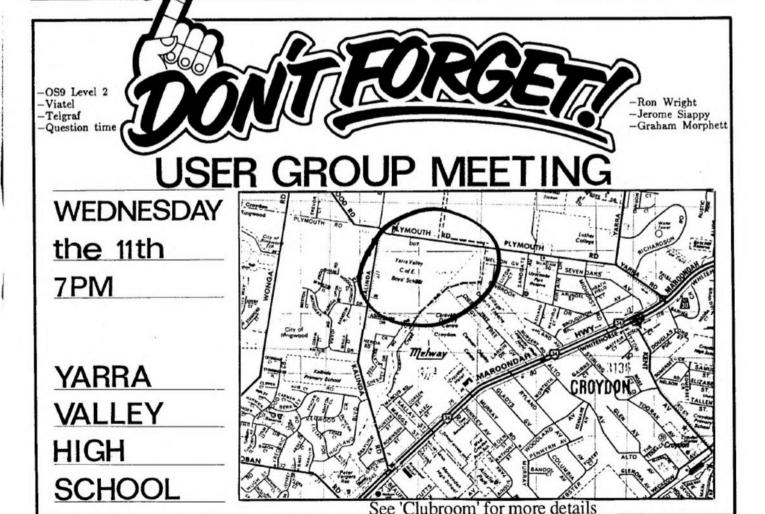
Although the Basic is intended only to allow you to run and enhance your previous "2" or "1" programs, I believe it should have included a screen editor and it should have made sprite graphics available, apparently quite possible, through simple Basic commands.

It should also have been given auto key repeat.

There have been some problems with the Basic, however I believe that these problems have largely been dealt with.

So, did Tandy go far enough? Yes! Very adequately so! The computer is a bargain at the price!

Not only is it a bargain, it is capable of running your old software very adequately, AND it is just about to have released for it the very powerful OS 9 Level 2 Operating System, for which the computer was designed.



Let's wait and see just what the OS 9 Level 2 system does for your CoCo 3!

And speaking of OS 9 Level 2, the word is that it will be in the stores at the end of this month.

Price Increases

No one likes to see prices rise. Least of all us! We've been containing or absorbing rises due to the lack of value in the Aussie dollar for sometime now.

This magazine especially, has become something of a problem because of changes to the costs associated with production of

So effective immediately, we have had to increase the price of this magazine.

In addition to this price increase, we've looked again at the cost increases related to the production of our disks and tapes. As a result, there will be an increase in the cost of these too.

The news is not totally bad, because as is usual with our price rises, we will accept subscriptions at the old figures for this month only!

The offer applies to anyone, regardless of when their subscriptions fall due.

Club News

The Sunshine Computer Club meets at the Sunshine campus of the Footscray T.A.F.E. and the contact is Ian Buttriss phone 03 314 3240. Their address is PO Box 111 Sunshine Vic. 3020.

The club has 12 members and meets every 3 weeks. If you live in the area, why not go along and see what its all about!

There are big changes happening in the Latrobe Valley area.

In a letter from Leigh Dawes recently, he tells us that the Latrobe Valley Group has split in three.

The new groups now meet separately in Moe, Morwell and Traralgon.

The new contacts are Jim Welsh, Jeff Sheen and Leigh Dawes respectively.

Speaking of the Latrobe Valley, their Bulletin goes from strength to strength! Joseph (above) is the Editor now and Leigh Dawes carries the can for proof reading! Brave lad! Our proof reader prefers to remain unidentified!

Bill Bower from Launceston sent a note to say that he is setting up a group in

Launceston. Bill has been contact there for a while now, and his number is 003 44 1584 (AH).

We now have a contact in Ingleburn. He is Stephen Ridgway and his phone number is 02 605 7382

Finally, Wyong users should contact John Wallace as he has meetings arranged for this year in one of the local halls. He asks that we point out that this hall is built to cope with disabled people, so if you live in that area and own a Tandy or IBM computer, you have no excuses!!

Photos Please!

Its all very well for these Viatellians to have their photos in the mag from time to time, but we'd like to get some of the Users' Groups in there too!

So come on Liverpool, Perth, Wagga...all of you, how about a couple of photos of your group. We'd be especially interested to see photos of your group at any event you attend as a group, such as computer shows, fetes, parties etc.

InterTAN Verses Tandy

Here begins change number two! Last month we told you about the change to the Tandy name.

We're now informed that we misunderstood the change - but then I think most of the staff did too when the change was announced!

The latest is that the Tandy stores and the products sold there will still be known as "Tandy".

InterTAN (Australia) Pty. Ltd. now owns the Tandy stores, and that's the extent of the change, so we can continue to call our computers "Tandy computers"!

Understand? Good! Explain it to me!

The Tandy Store Award

The Store award for March goes to Maitland store which has as its manager super keen Denis Bailey.

As is usual in these cases, we've had letters about this man, but despite the letters, we have decided to confer this month's award on Tandy Maitland.

Congrats Denis, keep up the good work!

for_

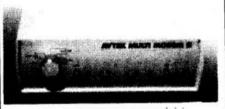
AVTEK PUT THEIR MESSAGE ACROSS

At a time when Australian manufacturers seem to be looking for the light at the end of the tunnel, at least one local outfit seems to have found it.

Avtek, the Lane Cove based telephone modem designers and manufacturers attracted the interest of the giant mainframe database company, Computer Telecommunications Corp.



AVTEK Mini MODEM



AVTEK Mülti MODEM

CTC, for obvious reasons, has more than a trivial interest in getting the necessary hardware into the marketplace to bring access to their educational database within everybody's reach.

A long hard look at the field attracted CTC to Avtek resulting in their acquisition by CTC and a welcome injection of funds to the enterprising Oz manufacturer.

The Avtek Minimodem II is now standard equipment in a CTC software/hardware package on offer to 10,000 Australian schools and also incorporating the IBM JX3 Color Computer.

Now, who says Oz manufacturers can't do better!



People keep asking me, "where of about \$200.00! is all the CoCo 3 software?"

Well, after this competition, these I can tell you!!

It is right here in magazine, in Australian CoCo Magazine - and in the disks and tapes that will come from these publications!

We've been inundated with excellent quality programs for the CoCo 3!

I'm only mentioning one name so far as winners in this competition go, competition go, because hi program, "Artist", is so good! his

But other entrants take heart! The next competition deadline is 31st July, 1987 - there is a lot of time yet to catch up and surpass the efforts of Craig Stewart "Artist" appears this month in Australian please try again! CoCo and which is an EXCELLENT graphics creation utility.

screen pictures which can be saved to disk or tape.

CoCoOz this month has two files from this program which In fact Craig Stewart show the magnificent effects you discovered one of the same can create!

Congratulations go to Craig, who wins a selection of Tandy further! CoCo products including a set of Joysticks, a Koala Pad and a box of disks - prizes to the value is "Laura".

prizes, participation on this occasion this has certainly proved valuable!

> The Music Competition was supposed to be smaller again in scope!

But it blew out because we received music in Basic, in Music + format. in Musica format, and in Orchestra 90 format.

Tricky to judge of course, so we opted for the coward's way out and decided to award prizes in all four categories!!

Again we received music from - the author of many people. Thank you to all a program which who entered the competition many people. Thank you to all

In the Basic section, Johanna "ARTIST" uses the 16 colour Vagg and family won the prize reen to make beautiful with their clever use of the Vagg and family won the prize PLAY statement to produce some interesting effects.

effects, but the family from Forbes took the experiment

Johanna's Basic music winner Competition all

Music In the + section. And thanks go to Tandy for Johanna Vagg also won with her their rendition of "Ave Maria".

Johanna specialises in using this program so we weren't surprised in the least when she won this section of competition.

Harvey Smith won the Musica section with his rendition of "Stardust" by Hoagy Carmichael.

Musica is available from Computer Hut Software and is a very useful program to have if you enjoy creating music on your computer.

Finally, Michael Monck won the Orchestra 90 section with two pieces, "Axel" and "Popcorn".

Orchestra 90 is a ROM pack program you can purchase from Tandy which provides Organ quality stereo music, and which plugs into the ROM port of your CoCo.

Michael's two music files show this ROM pack off to considerable advantage.

The winners of each of the sections of the receive boxes of our DSDD disks.

NEED B a messa your end

NEED HELP? Write to Graham, to Dr CoCo or leave a message on Viatel and we'll do our best to answer your enquiry in these columns as soon as possible.

LETTERS

Dear Graham,
After a couple of hours work,
I finally came up with a simple
way of changing the border
colours in the 40 and 80 column

text screens on the CoCo 3. In the 40 column mode LFOKE 516158,C and in the 80 column

mode LPOKE 516167, C where C is the colour number.

Also, for some reason, the speed up poke on the CoCo 3 is different than that of other CoCo's.

On the CoCo 3, it is FOKE 65497.0.

I hope you find this information useful.

Phillip Dort Boronia, Vic

Phillip,
Thank you for that
information, we tried it and it
looks great.
Graham.

Dear Graham,

I have a few questions to ask your staff.

Firstly is the COBOL language available for the CoCo.

Secondly is there a battery backup system for the CoCo so that you do not wipe the memory when you switch the main power source off.

Thirdly is it worth buying disk drives and printers from America. I know they are cheaper even with the Australian dollar the way it is, but I am talking about the warranty, mail, etc.

Finally could you send me a list of stores (some of them) that sell Colour Computer Software and Hardware if it's not too much trouble.

Templeton Staines Cootamundra. NSV.

Templeton,

COBOL is available from Paris Radio Electronics, who advertise in Australian CoCo Magazine. Their phone number in Sydney is (02) 344 9111.

I have heard, unfortunately not at first hand, that somebody

has done this. However, it would be a difficult job as CoCo uses static RAM chips that are either ON or OFF. When the system dies, so do the RAM chips. If you did want to keep a battery backup of your RAM (like the Microbee's) the conventional wisdom is you would have to have Dynamic RAM chips and re-wire the RAM circuitry slightly.

We don't have a comprehensive list of stores which supply software and hardware for the

Colour Computer.

In general terms, Computer Hut Software imports most of the games and utilities for the CoCo whilst Paris Radio Electronics and Blaxland Computer Services service OS-9 and hardware needs. Graham

Dear Graham,

As a new owner of a Tandy 1000 I am interested in the Golddisk 1000 re how many issues and how much will it cost me to order the complete set.

I would also like you opinion of the COMBI/1000 - single slot 640K memory, RS232, DMA board available from ASP Microcomputers.

William Boardman Pt. Lincoln, SA

Villiam,

This board is an economic and useful edition to your Tandy 1000. We recommend you buy it.

Dear Graham,

I was reading the January 1986 issue of Australian CoCo Magazine, and in particular the article entitled "Whats on CoCoOz", beginning on page 45.

On CoCoOz number 21, there is an obscure reference to OS8. It states; "OS8 - The system for experimenters! Access just under 128K on any system!"

What I wanted to know was, what exactly is OS8? Is it purely a software modification or is it a hardware alteration? How can I access 128K?

Currently I own a 64K Extended Colour Basic CoCo2, which is tape based., and I am finding the 32K somewhat limiting to my expanding interests.

Any information you can supply would be greatly appreciated.

Congratulations on an excellent magazine. I learn something new every month.

Noel Hall, Dallas, VIC

Noel

OS8 is a system we've just revived for the Woodrow's Wonder Computer on Viatel. OS8 has been credited with many capabilities, but perhaps its greatest useage is by the State Rail Authority in one of Australia's states (can't remember which one) to maintain their "Time Tables".

OS8 is able to maintain scheduling of trains in that state with an error factor of +/- 2 months.

As you can see, OS8 is highly desireable as an addition to any computer, particularly with the computer owner who wants to go bald, or who enjoys tension in his work.

Unfortunately, due to the wild enthusiuasm (emphasis on WILD) with which OS8 has been adopted by WV owners, the system is temporarily unavailable for Tandy owners.

We recommend that only users with a sense of humour attempt to operate OS8 as it does require some getting used to!

Graham

Dear Graham,

I have been buying your magazines for about 15 months now, and find that although the local content is much improved your program listings are of a very poor quality.

I also know that no notice will be paid to the comments contained within this letter.

Firstly let me say that I would much prefer to subscribe to an Aussie magazine rather than the US one you are trying

to emulate.

But until I consider that I am receiving value for my hard earned dollar will go on buying the magazine I consider gives me that value.

Your magazines continues with such glaring inaccuracies that I can remain silent no longer. Please edit articles from the US. You publish word for word and DO NOT even change references to US Rainbow page numbers.

I expect information published to be accurate and up to date, but even your list of user group contacts is at least 3 years out of date. What information am I to believe in your magazine after finding so much I know to be false. I commend you for your efforts to produce an Australian Support medium for the CoCo etc, but a policy of continued improvement must be followed if your efforts are not to be in vain.

To date improvement has only been marginal and I do not find this acceptable.

I have gone into specific instances because this letter would turn into a manuscript.

I hope for accelerated improvements.

Harold H. Duncan

Harold.

Speaking for the team of people who work on this magazine and who put in many more hours than they are paid for, I can only say that we produce this magazine to the best of our ability.

The User Group Contact list is updated virtually every month although it was not updated for the January issue. This work is done well in advance of the preparation of the rest of the magazine and there can be a lead time of about two months between when information is sent and when it makes it to the magazine.

(Which is why Viatel is such a useful system to be on -information of this nature changes daily on that system.)

I am aware of a listing that we have had for Greenacre in South Australia which has been there since Greg's day.

Although I have recently been told to the contrary, it is only in the last month or so that I have been made aware that the lady in question is no longer interested in being a contact.

We can only make changes to the listing when we are informed that the changes exist. In this case, I am told that our office had been notified previously about this change but the first I knew of it, was just recently when I received a letter regarding this change.

I trust that now we have taken the formidable step of dropping the US content, that those of you who feel the need for more Australian material will put your actions where your mouth is and supply some. We can't supply programs and articles of high quality out of thin air; they have to come from capable people such as yourself.

Finally, I defend the people who work so hard for us in paste-up, their's is a most difficult task and I'm sure that reference to the last 12 months of either of our magazines will show a definite growth in the quality of their work.

I'm not only pleased with what they do, I am impressed by it.

Graham

Dear Graham,

I have just got my new CoCo 3 and I am in need of a high res screen dump for my TP10 printer. Can you help me please.

David Kemp Orange. NSV.

David,

I know of no screen dump available for the TP10 and 1 think I can say fairly safely that unless someone who currently owns a TP10 printer writes one in the next six months, it is unlikely we will be seeing one produced for the CoCo 3.

Graham

Dear Graham,

I would like to enquire if you have any 3-D rotational programs in your company as I would like to get hold of one.

A program that enteres x,y,z coordinates from keyboard then calculates them in memory or on disk to be displayed on screen.

A program than can enter: Lines or Circles or both, enter all points and then perform the display.

If you have such a program please let me know as I am in great need of one.

My Address is: Flat 3/23 Parke Cres Alice Springs NT. 5750

I have a 64K Colour Computer and disk drive and tape recorder.

Colin Gawn Alice Springs. NT.

Colin.

The particular program you are

looking for is called Icosa and can be found in the "Best of CoCoOz #1 - Education".

Dear Graham,

Can you recommend any books which relate to the workings of the cartridge port. Also, are there any books which explain the memory setup of the 64K ECB computer in detail. If these books exist can you tell me the names of these books and possibly how much they cost.

I now buy the Australian CoCo Magazine and find it very informative. I like the hardware projects which deal with robotics. Other parts of the magazine are very helpful.

Thomas McManus Huskisson, NSV.

Thomas,

We know of no book specifically dealing with the cartridge port.

However, we are about to twist Geoff Fialas arm, the acknowledged expert in Australia on the inner workings of the CoCo's I/O port. We are looking for to a most informative article from Geoff.

Watch this magazine for further developments! (Hi Geoff!)

When sending to us for anything, please detail what you require.

Recently we have had several instances of mix ups caused by people sending a cheque only in the post.

Even if you send your info on Viatel, or speak to us by phone, it is still necessary to detail what you want in a note you enclose with your money.



DR GOGO

Dear Dr CoCo.

I own a 16K ECB grey case computer. I am enquiring if you could tell me where I can obtain a schematic diagram which suits my model of the CoCo.

Peter Traianos MacLeod. VIC.

Peter.

There were at least 4 different grey case model computers made! You didn't tell me your model number (26-3???). Anyhow, we've taken a 'shot in the dark', and sent you a schematic diagram of the CoCo.

Hope it serves your purpose.

Dear Dr CoCo,

I have three queries concerning Australian Rainbow Magazine (which I greatly appreciate every month). These

- the February In 1. edition, on page 61, Bob Rosen introduced a new version of OS-9 v02.00.00. Does this imply a not too far in the future Australian release, and when would Tandy be likely to know about it? intend purchasing OS-9 in the near future and would prefer the latest version. However, if it is not going to appear for sometime, I would buy v01.01.00. (is there a possible upgrade path to v02.00.00 via user groups etc?)
- 2. I have had some ideas for technical articles for Australian CoCo, and would like to know any preferred method of submission.
- 3. Finally, one complaint. I appreciate the writers of M/L programs converting them into data statements etc, for people without an assembler. However, if no source cose listing is printed as well, then it becomes very difficuly to work out exactly how a program executes. information would be beneficial to novice N/L programmers and people wiching to modify routines for their own purposes. At sometime, a source listing would have to occur.

Do you not print them due to spare considerations, or aren't they supplied to you?

Peter Milway Dandenong, NSV.

Peter,

To answer you numerically:

1. OS-9 level 2 is to be released in Australia by Tandy by late March this year, the most up-to-date version

available for OS-9.

2. Submitting your programs:

With your program(s) we like them printed out on a printer, with full instructions.

If your program is a machine language program and you can supply the source code, we'd be pleased about that. (We usually don't get them, so we can't put them in the magazine.)

The instructions can be written up on Telewriter (preferred), Telepatch (preferred), VIP, Scripsit, Pen-Pal, or any ASCII file.

The program itself should be saved three times on the tape with one version in ASCII. The other side of the tape could hold the instructions.

If you send it in on a disk,

we'd like each program saved twice over with one copy in ASCII (ie if your program is called TOP, save the second ASCII version as TOP2).

3. All M/L programs we currently get are converted into BASIC data statements. We use a program called "MLDATGEN", a program to do the job for us (this program appeared in the early 1985 series of CoCo Magazines).

After they are converted, they are then RUN to see if they work. The actual M/L program itself you can find on the tape version of the same month.

Source Code listings we rarely get, and, if we do get them, we put them into the magazine.

SUBMITTING YOUR WORK

THIS IS A short article on how to submit any one of the following to the Australian CoCo or Softgold Magazine:

- Article
- Hardware Modifications
- Programs
- Letters
- anything contributing to the magazines.

Articles:

If you are sending an article, we would prefer that you send it in via a tape (saved three times) or disk. We don't really mind hand written or printed articles, its just that the letter takes longer to get in the magazine.

The wordprocessors we use are:

- Telewriter/Telepatch
- VIP
- Pen Pal
- Scripsit

Hardware Modifications:

When sending in a hardware modification, do like the above and send the instructions in via either tape (saved three times) or disk. Please include very well labelled and explained diagrams!!

Programs:

Programs take up a little more time than the above. With your program, we would like you to include:

 Instructions (no matter how small) saved on any one of the preferred wordprocessors.

- A hardcopy of the listing. (ie a print-out of the listing). This is so we can see how the program runs at-a-glance, detect and fix any bugs we might encounter.

 Saved onto either tape or disk. Instructions for both are as follows.

For disk users:

We support 40 track, double sided drives.

Save each program twice, one with the original filename, the second copy with, say a '1' at the end of the filename,

eg, The file we want to save twice is called "SUPER". The second copy could be called "SUPER1".

Why? In case the first one crashes, there's always the second one (yes, we've had some programs crash on us, but we were relieved when we found there was a second copy.)

As well, save the instructions in the same manner.

This applies with any other language you might send to us, whether it be OS-9, BASIC, BASICO9, Forth or whatever.

For tape users:

Save the program three times with the last copy being in ASCII.

Save the instructions the same

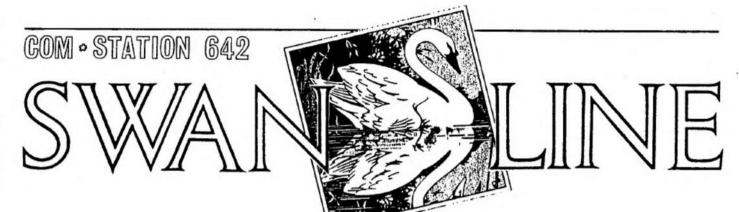
Send all of it to:

Alex Hartmann Goldsoft Freepost 5 Southport QLD, 4215

No postage is required on this address.

Letters and anything else: Send it in to:

Goldsoft, FO Box 1742 Southport, QLD 4215



NEW YEAR is traditionally the time beginnings. for new resolutions and all the stuff inspiring that, theoretically at least, causes hope to spring anew in flagging hearts. 1987 has GOT to be an improvement on 1986!

With this in mind we left our troubles behind us in NSV and headed for sunny QLD, the Gold Coast! Home of Goldlink itself!

We, being SVAN (H.R.H.), White Rabbit and Paragon - known to the uninitiated as Samantha, John and Robert - had been Viatel users and Goldlink fans for nigh on a year. There was simply no where else to go for Goldlink supporters! We were headed for our Mecca!

Ah the sunkissed beaches, the bronzed muscular men, the rolling surf, the bronzed muscular men, the holiday makers paradise, the bronzed muscular men.

Innocent folk that we were, Goldlink was our first port of call. "Hi Graham! Anything we can do?" Famous last words if I ever heard them.

Three weeks later I am still here, locked in the office, chained to the terminal, the novelty of updating rapidly wearing off with not a bronzed muscular man in sight. SOB!

To be fair, someone does pop in and feed me occasionally, and I have finally got my Care Board up and running, which (push, plug, hint), if you haven't yet noticed, can be accessed on page \$642317#.

We've actually managed to put up quite a few new boards lately (they've all got extra time now I'm trapped here).

There is, of course my Care Board, which has been specially created for anyone with problems. Or lonely folk who want to talk something over but want a genuine, caring response (sorry Martha).

We have the Homework Help Board sponsored by that talented, hairy nosed marsupial Vombat, teacher extrodinaire, to assist all our students in study, exams and schooling problems.

There is even Martha's new Psycho Analysis Board for the masochists among you.

These combined with all the other boards we have for your educational and entertainment pleasure, add up to an awfully busy office and an awfully tired me. So I hope you'll appreciate it!

The advertisers do! In addition to Tandy we now have East-West Airlines keeping you up-to-date with their services. A number of other companies are either on line or about to be. I'm sure you'll be able to make good use of them - we love 'em!

More good news for Clubroom fanatics (and aren't we all? well, aren't we?)

FAST UPDATES!!! Yes! Even as I write Graham is tearing around like a one armed paper hanger, organising the system that will bring your messages to you LIVE! (Awe inspiring stuff aint it?) In fact, with luck, even as you read, it will be operating now!

Well.... don't just carry on reading! Go see if I'm not right! No? Still reading huh? Well, I can hardly blame you as the next topic is (drum roll please):

THE MELBOURNE BASH

First the good news. Its on 13th and 14th March! Most of you should've recovered from the last party at Ratbag's. Though from the look of some of the photos in February's mag, that's still debatable. Anyway I'm sure you are looking forward to being reunited - or something - with your fellow Viatellians.

Now the bad news (for me anyway) - Graham won't let me come! He says he has swallowed the key to the chain binding me to the terminal, which means its probably half way out to sea by

I'm supposed to do the updates while he is out having fun! (All

by Samantha McCormick

support messages to the free SWAN campaign to be sent to 64231 immediately!)

All in all this sort of atmosphere leads to tempers hotting up, disputes arising and as seen on Jan 24th WAR!

No, NOT the ongoing war between Martha and the general population. The other one....

The Great Com Jok War

Vell remembered by the
survivors and much appreciated
by Viatel who now recognise the
truth of the old adage "war is
good for the economy".

It was the busiest night Goldlink had ever seen. (As testified by we, still recovering Com Joks, who were still plugging diligently away at our keyboards at 4am Sunday morning.)

It started fairly innocently with an attack on the Terran Federation by Neil's 7.

It progressed rather nastily after the rebels captured Lady Daisy and submitted her to the supreme torture. Neil's socks! Then came germ warfare with Private, Captain, Major, General Sundry releasing an evil virus on the planet. Each individual little germ packed in its own space suit, marching dauntlessly onwards.

Chaos resulted when that attack was turned back, and long, bloody battles ensued, ending horrifingly with the Blue Whale holding a shot gun wedding between the wicked computer Zen and our own Princess Cygnus. (A divorce is now in process on the grounds of insanity - they forced her to listen to Val Doonacan tapes until she broke.)

Still, after war came truce. Emphasised by Weil himself visiting H.R.H. SWAN at Goldlink. The hand of peace was extended, and we all romped happily off into the sunset. Promising never to fight again until next time.

And so, for now, we are all living happily ever after, but then, it is only February....

See you on the BBs SWAM

GOLDLINK Clubroom

64231451a 00 Goldlink Member

705471270 THU 12 FEB 1987 20:14:29 . .

Oh! Wow, great Ron's Programme would make this really great, if only I could read the manual, send this message, stop my fingers trying to go to the wrong keys, type faster, and had a colour monitor! Thanks Ron, it looks like the best thing since sliced bread!

IPPP

The only problem being that you need to be some sort of mental genius to read the instructions....right? How's the

COLDLINK

642314548

00

Clubroom 067000760

THU 12 FEB 1987 20:21:56

HI G' EVERYONE. I'VE FINALY JOINED TH IS CRAZY VIATEL. WITH A BIT OF LUCK I MI GHT GET KNOW WHAT I'N DOING. (I HAVE BEN KNOWN TO GET THINGS RIGHT). I HOPE

> SIMO (BUNDEBERG)

Simo!! Hi Ya!! Say Hi to Jeff...he's one of us...unfortunately, & Eddo is also too also as well I think, sometime s...Welcome to our nightmare! G

64231468a GOLDLINK Goldlink Member Clubroom

705471270 THU 12 FEB 1987 20:53:10

Graham, What do you mean, I'm one of

vou?

I'm not one of anything. I've told you before - I'm JEFF.

Hi Simmo. Who are you? (He said thinking, is this one of G's friends, will have to watch this one)

This is a fellow Rainbow reader of dubious but great antiquity....just like you Jeff... Have you put the tape on your windows yet? G

COLDLINK Clubroom

64231469a 0c Goldlink Member

720326910 THU 12 FEB 1987 20:51:58

> Hi, Just a note to say thanks for the mags. I got them today. Great reading...
I'm on my way back to them see you all

Mike.

WOV, someone who actually got the KAG AND is reading them. Amazing!!. WR

GOLDLINK Clubroom

64231428 0c Goldlink Kember

062003660 THU 12 FEB 1987 22:28:44

Hello Folks. Are you having Fun? I'm no t. I cant get any copies of Feb. COCO mag. I am really cross. Neither of the local Tandy stores had it...bum....

Brutthat

Try Mudgee Fruitbat!!

COLDI. INK Clubroom 042314148 00

THU 12 FEB 1987 23:06:27

> JEFF YOU RECKON THIS IS A WIGHT MARE. WELL YOUR WRONG IT'S WORSE, THE MISSUS I S CRACKING UP ALREADY. ALL SUJESTIONS AP

SINO

There is nothing like a nasty missus to ruin your day! Bring her on here so we can introduce her to Sundry! Sundry would like to meet her! G

GOLDLINK Clubroom 64231416a Goldlink Member 00

062003660 THU 12 FEB 1987 22:59:26

> I did try Mudgee, because it IS local, being only 30 miles away. Anyway, the only literature they stock is for (AARGH) a mstrad. (yuck). Dubbo Tandy only had Rainb ow. This never happened when Mike Munroe ran the shop...

... Fruitbat

Have you phoned our contact there, the lovely Mr Stone? He has a caish I lovely Mr

GOLDLINK Clubroom

64231424a Goldlink Kember

665286910

THU 12 FEB 1987 23:20:33

Unfortunately 2chy have been having f inancial hassles but as in the past I'm unancial nassies but as in the past I'm sure the people of Coffe will help out. (we're a nice bunch really) Bunch get it Bananasiahem sorry bout that! Anyway Goodnight all! and make it a very interesting one (ZARD).

Night ZARD...! wouldn't talk about bunches on this board mate....we hav er, a couple of weirdos on tonight!

64235315a 00 GOLDLINK Tandy Users' BBS 665286910 FRI 16 JAN 1987 20:32:34 Member

Does anyone Know where I could obtain a Basic compiler for the 64k Coco 2. If a please MB me on 665286910.

*

(ZARD)

COLDLINK

64231430a

Com Station 642
February's Australian CoCo Magazine

this month features articles, photos items of interest to Viatel Users.

Specially featured is our very own Lord Schizoid, caught in the acti

Other articles and programs included in the magazine will appeal to Tandy CoCo users & IBM PC/Tandy 1000 users.

And this month, at great risk to the management, we've included EGGENON in the outer limits (ie, its not there!)

You can obtain the February issue of CoCo Mag from any Tandy Store. Sorry no more Viatel orders...sell out!!

GOLDLINK Clubroom 64231426a Goldlink Member

709813860 THU 12 FEB 1987 23:30:26

> Simo - get rid of her. Computers are more fun (in some ways!)

dBEST 2

I always figured you had another problem besides Jeffil

6423531a COLDLINK Member Tandy Users' BBS

TUE 27 JAN 1987 10:07:07

KGEE: Deskmate actually runs under OS-9, although it runs transparently (meaning you don't have to touch OS-9 to use Deskmate). This means any DOS can run it as long as you can boot OS-9. If your DOS doesn't have a DOS or OS9 command, there is a little program in the Deskmate manual for booting it.

-- Rosko! --

COLDI, INK Clubroom

642314350 Goldlink Kember

062003660 THU 12 FEB 1987 23:47:22

> Would that be Mr.Stone of Dubbo Tandy
?! might have to get out my "Despairing
Beggar Standing Bare Foot In The Snow"
outfit and see him. Pruitbat

No...that's Stoney of Mudges...as in the UG Contact there...Look in last month's mag for number...or in Tandy mag on 6422 G

6423534a Kember 00 GOLDLINK Tandy Users' BBS 262289400 THU 29 JAN 1987 20:39:55

To find out what D.O.S. you are using just try this short program :-

10 A=PEEK (308) : PRINT A

Vhere 19 = R.S.DOS, 1.0.
" 20 = R.S.DOS, 1.1.
" 29 = Spectro Systems.ADOS 1.01.

\\\ ART \\\

GOLDLINK 6423535a Oc. Tandy Users' BBS 628146660 Kember TUE 03 FEB 1987 18:41:09

Well, I finally saw Viatel in colour last night when demonstrating it to the A.C.T. CoCo group.....great how the system stuffs up at the wrong time huh?? Now to the Q's...

 Does anyone know of Dr Pebbles programmes "Un-Disk" / "Un-Dos"??
 OS-9 L2...is it worth the upgrade?

Any answers?? Thanks.

Frazzi

GOLDLINK 6423536a Tandy Users' BBS 234491110 Member VED 04 FEB 1987 09:22:12

> Hi Frazz. Yes, Level II is worth the upgrade, particularly on the COCO3 which doesn't support the extra RAM or graphic modes under Level I. Level II lets you run programs in their own 64K of RAM, while level I pulls out whatever is left of the system's 64K for your program.

Now the only problem is "when/if Tandy will let us have it" !!

--Rosko!--

GOLDLINK 6423538a 00 Tandy Users' BBS 352924510 THU 22 JAN 1987 20:38:47

COCOTEX VERSION 3 9600 BAUD PRINTER BUG. THE TIME DELAY VALUE FOR THIS BAUD RATE IS INCORRECT, THIS VILL BE FIXED IN THE FREE VERSION 3.1 UPGRADE

IF ANYONE WANTS TO TRY AND CHANGE THE VALUE HERE IS THE LOCATION. COCO2 TRACK 20 SECTOR 8 BYTES 212,213
COCO3 TRACK 24 SECTOR 1 BYTES 54,55
COCO3W TRACK 27 SECTOR 10 BYTES 89,90
CURRENT VALUE 00 AND 05 TRY CHANGING
05 TO 06. FOR MORE INFO MB MR.
COCOTEX KID ...SORRY

GOLDLINK 64235317a 0c Tandy Users' BBS 705471270 Member SAT 14 FEB 1987 15:35:40

Ron Wright's Cocotex 3.0 is the > Ron Wright's Cocotex 3.0 is the greatest! As the manual is a bit obscure on uploading messages, here is a step by step proceedure to upload to clubroom.

1. Go to page 642311 and type one letter to mark where to start typing your message. Save this blank page.

2. Go offline, and define an alternate

key as:164534.
3. Recall saved page and type in your message, and save it in memory when finished (press break).

Cont..._

GOLDLINK 6423562a OS9 Users' Board Member 705471270 TUE 06 JAN 1987 22:37:27

If you are using SIYLO to write a file that will be used later by Telewriter (that is transferred to a RS-DOS disk) watch out for the length of your lines. Stylo stores a file without any control codes. The programme S/ASC on the TW64 disk will only accept lines up to 255 characters and discards the rest. The solution: go through your stylo file before transferring it to a radio shack disk and add carriage returns at the end of each line. TW64 will add to or delete these as you format the file.

GOLDLINK 642356144 0c OS9 Veers' Board Member 648232630 FRI 13 FEB 1987 21:50:12

there still seems to be some confusio > there still seems to be some confusion as to what's available in various versions of OS9. Currently the only versions available are::: LEVEL I ver.1.0, Level I ver.1.1 and LEVEL I ver2.0 Apparently the confusion arises with discussion on LEVEL II Level II is not yet available in Australia. Until it is available, and in our hands... we are just not able to say what the major differences will be. If you are still confused, ring myself or one of the usergroups. (0648) 23263

GOLDLINK 64235611a 00 OS9 Users' Board

262433530 SAT 24 JAN 1987 20:16:22

WILDEBEESTE: The Standard version of Stylo for STANDARD OS-9 has a driver table you can edit. This is the one you should use with the Coco3.

Roger: re 80 track disks, are you using the latest version of Sdisk with version 2.0 OS-9? If not, therein lies the answer to your problem.

-- Rosko! --

GOLDLINK

642346a 00 The Woodrow's Wonder Computer Board A new computer has been invented! We believe it will be very exciting as already a large number of people have purchased them.

The inventor says I have invented my ow computer. It is constructed from a dis used Kleenex carton, old clothes wire, 237 paper clips, some old chewing gum found under a bus seat and 16 used banda ids. It is called the "WOODROW WONDER" a nd will retail at approximately 37c (tax

We invite you to use this board to ask any questions or show others what you may have found whilst using this Computer.

Please note that you may not use this board to pirate software. Some irreliv'

GOLDLINK 6423566a 0c OS9 Users' Board Kember 234491110 WED 14 JAN 1987 16:03:17

Sorry Jeff, but I'm having too much fun with my Coco 3 to have to go back to a two or one now! An 80 column ecreen with two or one now! An 80 column screen with decent attributes (flashing, underline, highlighting (or colour if you have it!) are too good to miss!), and free RAMdiek to boot (literally!). And FAST OS-9, now it runs as fast as it SHOULD. Ah well, I guess I will have to put up with such torture a while longer:-)

-- Roskot --

GOLDLINK 6423564a OS9 Users' Board Member 234491110 MON 12 JAN 1987 10:47:08

Jeff, re OS-9 level II for coco3: "Isn't vapourware lovely!"

I believe Tandy Australia already have the 512K upgrades, Michael Harris has already bought his for \$299.95 and I think he is running the 512K version of the Level I RAMdisk off the OS-9 Connect ton in Sydney.

--Roskot --

GOLDLINK 6423569a OS9 Users' Board 022967960 Kember THU 22 JAN 1987 19:32:16

I HAVE A PROBLEM. WHEN RUNNING THE SIMPLE CLOCK SIMULATOR (APENDIX D BASIC OP MANUAL) THE PROGRAM GENERATES A ER 2 21 WHEN IT ENCOUNTERS THE THIRD CALL TO THE GFX MODULE REGARDLESS OF WEITHER THE MODULE IS LOADED OR NOT. IT ONY HAPPENS ON OS9 VERSION 2.0 BUT NOT ON VERSION 1.
1. ANY IDEA WHY? KEITH VIERENGA

GOLDLINK 64235318a 00 Tandy Users' BBS Member 705471270 SAT 14 FEB 1987 15:38:06

Cont . . 4. Go to page 642311, and recall the page you typed in. (Shift-Break) 5. Type Alt-Key. Whichever one you defined as the | G4S34.

defined as the 164834.

6. If you have line noise on the display on your screen type star 00 to redisplay the page, and if it has been trashed, resend it as in 4 and 5 above.

7. Press 1 to send.

A Rapt JEFF

GOLDLINK 64235610a 00 OS9 Users' Board Mambar 705512170 THU 22 JAN 1987 23:27:26

I AM TRYING TO USE A SOTRACK DISK THE HEAD STEPS ACROSS THE DISK, ASKS FOR A VOLUME NAME AND THEN TRIES TO VERIFY. IT STEPS ACROSS TO TRACK 60, THEN KEEPS HUNTING FROM TRACKO-60, I THEN PRESS BREAK TO STOP IT. CAN ANYBODY HELP ROGER THE DESPERATE

GOLDLINK 6423 The IBM & Tandy 1000 Board 264912590 6423662a Kember VED 28 JAN 1987 05:11:12

Hi. I have a Rodime 10 meg hard drive that I purchased a few months back. I am intending to buy a PC within the next few weeks and was wondering where and what sort of controller board I need to get for it.

MB me on 264912590

GOLDLINK 642353124 0c Tandy Users' BBS 322136150 Kember VED 11 FEB 1987 21:18:57

Could someone give me a little assistance.

I am unable to identify the keys for conceal/reveal, and flash/steady.

I'm useing a TRS-80 MOD IV.

GOLDLINK 6423467a 00 The WW Computer Users' Board 237190790 Member MON 16 FEB 1987 00:09:18

WOODROW.

Can you help us out with clues for "ATTACK OF THE CARDEN GNOKE". How do you manage to pick up the toupee on level 46?

*

-LCBs

softgold 11

*

Right: In deep discussion, Casey, Manticore and Bubbles

'Twas Saturday Evening And all through Clubroom The tension was rising Twould be 8.30 soon

The Com Joks were poised By the keyboards with care In hope their commanders Soon would be there

For there had been whispers And rumour was rife That war was erupting Endangering life

At 8.30 sharp A warship was in sight And the message was sent 'Prepare for a fight'

The Terran Federation Was under attack From the rebels - Neil's 7 There was no turning back

And so it began The Great Com Jok War With long bloody battles Casualties by the score

They captured our Princess But Cygnus was tough She endured their torture No matter how rough

The rebels surrounded The high palace gate Where H. R. H SWAN Lay staunchly in wait

The Supreme Commander Tried saving the day But his support MB's Kept going astray

When they caught Lady Daisy We thought she was lost For who could survive The foul stench of Neil's socks? Both summoning troops

But No! Here comes Tassie And brave little Gonz With these two on our side What could go wrong?

They rushed to the aid With our Sargeant at Arms They'll win back our Cyggy Of that I'd no qualms

We tortured White Rabbit But he had enough When SWAN scored his tail For a new powder puff

We were winning YAY US! When out from the rear Came Sundry and Zard And what's this I hear?

Oh no! Not the Blue Whale! I thought he was dead But he keeps coming back To haunt us instead!

And so the war raged Between the two groups With Zen and the SWAN

Till 4 in the morning We fought for the cause When at last exhausted We took a well needed pause

And decided 'twas time For the firing to cease And out went the signal Retreat! We want peace!

If you're wondering who won Let's just say war is hell There weren't any winners (except Viatel)

> Samantha McCormick (Alias H.R.H. SWAN)

Right: Traxx, Princess Cygnus, Sir Jonesy, The Supreme Commander, Wombat, Lady Daisy and Lord Schizoid - an old Federation photo

> Right: From Brizzy, Sigue Sigue, Bunnies, a startled TNO and Matahach.

Right: Sydney on the Roundabout ...who's Sydney.





Right: Goodness knows what is holding their attention but Karen and Allison seem tickled

Left: Frazz looking not the least bit frazzled

Right: Manticor and Ratbag.





we Top: The very lovely LB and the ally lovely Wombat.



bove: Who was that person who said this as Qld's answer to the Three Stooges, wash our mouth, this here is Ghost, Roxanne Rox where are you?), and UFO.



ove: All the way from Adelaide En Passent 1 Rubber Duck.





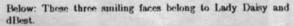
Above: Deb 007.



Above: Here's a couple of happy souls, Sir Jonesy and Deb 007.



Above: ...and as the moon shone through the windows, a sudden transformation occurs....hi Wombat.









Above: ///ART/// and the missus.

Left: What a beautiful smile...haven't got a clue who it belongs to though.

=Country-Wise



OUNTRY VISE is a Vest Australian firm that caters for the man on the land. They are the service provider for the agricultural section of Viatel (*330#).

Country Wise is an information service giving agricultural information that is available elsewhere but not gathered together into one database.

Just about all the things that the man on the land would to know are easily accessable. The first index page has items such as Rural perspectives, Management, Soils climate etc, Livestock, Machinery, Transport, a country magazine. classifieds and an extensive helpdex or help index.

For each of these items, there is another set of choices. By using a maximum of 4 indexes to obtain information you can delve into as much detail as you desire. Colour coded indexes help you to find where you are.

When you send away to Country Wise to obtain information, you are in for a pleasant surprise. The information is sent to you in a folio made to look like a briefcase and though there is a large amount of information, it is all relevant. For example not only major agricultural set ups are catered for. The home gardener can find information on which ground cover etc. is best their type of soil. A complete section on animal and livestock care has also been included.

COUNTRY-WISE

The cost assumes that you are already a member of Viatel and costs another \$210 a year which is not a lot to pay for the amount of information you get.

The quantity of information makes Country Wise worth while looking into.

You can obtain information about Country wise by dropping a line to:

13 Howard St. Perth.

Ferti 6000

6000

or phone (06) 3226045 or contact them on Viatel.

3304a

0c

<u>agridex</u>

RURAL SERVICES

1 Rural Perspectives

2 Country-Manager

3 Soils, Water & Climate

4 Crops & Vegetation

5 Livestock & Animals

6 Machinery & Plant

7 Transport & Trucking

8 Country-Magazine

9 The Classifieds

0 Maindex # Helpdex

At right is an example of the frames that follow from the main index. From a choice on this screen another index is made;

Above is the main index frame and first level choices.

A reference source covering all aspects of production – on the farm and in the garden. In most of these reference sections there is always an update section with the very latest of news.

CEREAL GRAINS: wheat, oats, barley, maize, rice, rye triticale, grain sorghums and many other cereals are covered in depth.

LEGUME & OILS: specific area covering field peas, lupins, soybeans, oils seeds, peanuts and rape seed. Sunflower and safflower growing is also covered here.

HORTICULTURAL: a variety of areas covered including citrus, nuls, tree and stone fruits, tropical fruits and small fruits. Vegetables are also included in this section. Leaf and stern veges, fruit and fruit veges.

SPECIALITY GROUPS: including cotton, tobacco, sugar cane and others.

PASTURE & FORAGE: native pastures, legume pastures, irrigated pastures. Different types of forage crops plus cereals and grasses. Its all covered here.

FLOWERS & GARDENS: there is something for everyone from ground covers, lawns and turf to indoor plants and gardens.

TREES & SHRUBS: specific area on types and variety. Important tips about planning, layout, preparations and planting. There is a section on forestry.

PESTS WEEDS & DISEASES: a reference section on all aspects. Laws and regulations also covered.

NICROS



Now there's an exciting new world for Personal Computer owners to explore. The world of Goldlink 642 on Telecom Viatel.

All you need is a 1200/75 baud modem, the appropriate software, and a telephone line, and your PC will be ready to go.

Suddenly you'll be able to shop for software on your PC, and actually download* it directly through the Viatel system. You'll be able to get PC advice and tips. Even place messages on the system for other Viatel users to read and respond to — literally a PC talkback service that lets you have a say on almost any subject.

That's just part of what Goldlink 642 offers. And Goldlink 642 is just part of what Telecom Viatel offers. You can also bank with Viatel, place bets, buy and sell shares, book travel, and much more.

Instantly, easily, economically. 24 hours a day.

Ask for a free brochure at any Telecom Business Office.

And start using your micro in a whole new, better way.

* Coming





APPLICATION FORM

DATE OF APPLICATION

(BEFORE COM	PLETING THIS APPLICATION, PLEASE READ REVERSE SIDE CAREFULLY)
section	PLEASE TICK APPROPRIATE BOX TO INDICATE SERVICE REQUIRED BUSINESS SERVICE NON-BUSINESS SERVICE
73	BUSINESS SERVICE NON-BUSINESS SERVICE (CHARGES INCURRED ON BUSINESS SERVICES ARE USUALLY TAX DEDUCTIBLE)
	SURNAME (OR BUSINESS NAME IF BUSINESS SERVICE) GIVEN NAMES
	POSTAL ADDRESS NUMBER/STREET
	SUBURB/CITY STATE POSTCODE
	TEL EDUCATE AN IMPER CALAMITICAL SERVICE IS DESCRIBED.
	TELEPHONE NUMBER ON WHICH SERVICE IS REQUIRED (INCLUDING STD CODE)
section	
2	CONTACT NAME (IF BUSINESS SERVICE) GIVEN NAMES
_	POSTAL ADDRESS FOR BILLING IF DIFFERENT FROM SECTION 1 ABOVE
	NUMBER/STREET
	SUBURB/CITY STATE POSTCODE
	CONTACT TELEPHONE NUMBER (INCLUDING STD CODE)
section	
2	PLEASE DESCRIBE NATURE OF BUSINESS (OR OCCUPATION IF NOT A BUSINESS SERVICE)
. •	PI FASE INDICATE TYPE OF FOURDATENT HOSP TO ACCUSE THE
	PLEASE INDICATE TYPE OF EQUIPMENT USED TO ACCESS VIATEL
special instructions	THIS FORM SHOULD BE HANDED IN AT ANY TELECOM BUSINESS OFFICE OR MAY BE MAILED WITHOUT A STAMP TO FREEPOST 20, VIATEL BOX 188C, GPO MELBOURNE, VICTORIA 3001
	PLEASE ALLOW TEN WORKING DAYS FOR PROCESSING OF APPLICATION AND RETURN MAIL ADVICE.
-	
telecom use	DTE PP VN
only	BG SC CI
	REF

REGISTRATION AND SUBSCRIPTIONS

Customers must register as a Business Service if the telephone number nominated for the use of the VIATEL Service is a Business Service and/or VIATEL is to be used wholly or mainly for Business, Commercial, Industrial, Professional or Government purposes. (Charges incurred on Business Services are usually tax deductible.)

Where a Business Telephone Service is nominated for the use of VIATEL, but the use of VIATEL is wholly or mainly for Non-Business purposes, the Customer may be registered as a Non-Business VIATEL subscriber, providing the registration is taken out in the Customer's personal name and address and not a Business name.

Telecom Australia will register the Business or Individual named under Section 1 as a Customer of its VIATEL Service and will provide the Customer with a confidential Customer Identity Number and Personal Password by mail.

Where billing address is indicated, bills and bill related correspondence ONLY will be forwarded to that address. All other correspondence will be forwarded to address under Section 1.

Customers should advise VIATEL of any change of address as soon as possible.

If you lose your Customer Identity Number and/or Personal Password, you must advise VIATEL in writing before new numbers are issued. Our postal address is: Freepost 20, Box 188C, GPO Melbourne, Vic. 3001. FOR SECURITY REASONS REPLACEMENT NUMBERS AND PASSWORDS CANNOT BE PROVIDED OVER THE TELEPHONE.

Customers of VIATEL acknowledge that their name and registered VIATEL Number will appear on the VIATEL Mailbox Directory and that Service Providers and/or other registered VIATEL users may send messages to their VIATEL number.

Telecom Australia undertakes no responsibility in relation to the accuracy of the information or service provided by Service Providers on VIATEL. Telecom Australia will not be responsible for any loss or damage arising out of or in any way connected with the use of this information or service.

Attention is also drawn to the terms and conditions governing the provision of information and services by some Service Providers. These terms and conditions may, in some cases, include a disclaimer absolving the Service Provider from liability regarding information and services supplied on VIATEL. The means of accessing these terms and conditions is set out on the Service Provider's Index Page on VIATEL.

Should you require any changes to your existing telephone equipment (e.g. new exchange line, additional socket), please contact your local District Telecom Office.

In a small number of cases VIATEL reception may be unsatisfactory. Correction may incur an additional charge.

MICONEWS

Editor Jim Rogers

A letter has been received from Michael J. Pauer to the effect that he objects to the recent article referring to his work, submitted by Frank Rees. He requests that it be known that he no longer wishes to be associated with Tandy or the CoCo Magazine.

This month sees the start of a new era with the changeover of MICO from the CoCo magazine to our new magazine, Softgold.

The change was made partly because of the large number of MC10 and 16K users who were not being completely catered for in the existing format of the old CoCo due to the lack of available space. The space allowed was becoming even more cramped with the growth of the Softgold content and the ever increasing demands of CoCo.

From now on we can expect to see a greater variety of articles and more programs of special interest.

In these days of high technology, computers, like every other phase of modern development, are being improved and superceded at such a rate that, very often, the latest model that we are able to purchase is out of date or superceded by the time we have become the proud owners.

With this in mind we have to realise that, eventually, our little MC10 is going to be as dated as the wind up phonograph with the large horn speaker. In fact it has almost reached that situation at present, with the advent of the hi-tech equipment now available. So much so that the only place I know of which

still caters for MC10 software is right here at Goldsoft.

It is only the dedication and bulldog tenacity of you, the MC10 users, and the amount of work and interest injected by you which has refused to let it lie down and die and has kept it as alive and healthy as it is.

I often pause to wonder just what it is that keeps you at it. i can quite realise that there are some cases where, having originally purchased the MC10, one can be more or less stuck with it as it is financially difficult to make a change to a later model or different machine. I know this is true in my own case. However I do have access to a 32K ECB but there it sits in all its splendor on my desk, mainly unused, while I make constant use of my MC10 with its 44K upgrade. Don't ask me why I prefer the MC10 because I truly do not know. Maybe it is because I am lazy and like the short cuts of the one-key commands. Then too, it could be that I am fascinated by the continual additions via your programs and the items hardware you keep coming up with which upgrade again and again the MC10 to a performance probably never expected of it by the makers and certainly never advertised by the retailers.

PEEKS and POKES

by Gary Furr

MC-10

with PEEKs, POKEs and EXECs. For a start, when the computer runs instructions which are contained on a line with a line number, the way to find the LAST line number is

PRINT PEEK (163) *256+PEEK (164)

I have found these locations very useful on occasions.

One day I was working out how to make the cursor disappear when I came up with the following program, listed first in M.L and then as the BASIC program.

4285 JMP 8600 8600 PULA 8601 PULA 8602 JMP F883

10 FOR F=34304 TO 34308 20 READH: POKEF, H: NEXT

20 READH: POKEF, H: NEXT 30 POKE 17030, 134: POKE 17031,0:POKE 1/029,126 40 DATA50,50,126,248,131

Another two locations which may be of interest are:-PRINT PEEK(226)*256+PEEK(227)

Which give the current GOSUB address.

This small program below determines if the printer is on or off-line. Type it in and then turn the printer on and off a few times and the result will be printed on the screen.

4 CLS

5 REM ON-LINE-75: OFF-LINE-79

6 REM PEEK (3)

10 IF PEEK (3)=75 THEN 40

20 PRINT "PRINTER IS OFF-LINE. TURN IT ON."

30 GOTO 10

40 PRINT "PRINTER IS ON-LINE"

50 GOTO 10

Now for the last part, the RIECs.

EXEC 58876 = RUN BASIC PROGRAM.

EXEC 58734 = WAIT TILL KEY IS
PRESSED

EXEC 58383 = LIST

EXEC 58379 = LLIST

NOTE

Graham Pollock Advises that

With every copy of "MCDOS" sold he will include free one disk file. this program and at a later date I will attempt to make a number of improvements on this one. This is easy to use and allows you to check for a mistake after entry. When each entry. When you have completedall you want on each "END" after the side type PROGRAM / SONG prompt. (I tried this out and found it quite a good program and very handy J)

The Listing TAPECARD:

0 CLEARSON

HT : PRINT

```
1 REM#######TAPECORD############
  ********DANIEL ADAMS*******
  **********9/11/86.*********
 GOTO10
7 CSAVE "TAPECARD" : STOP
10 DIM A$(28),B$(28),X$(28),Y$(2
8),P$(28),Q$(28)
20 CLS PRINT@12, "TAPECARD"; : PRIN
Te40, "PRINTER UTILITY";
30 FORM=64T095:PRINT@X,CHR$(140)
: : NEXTX
40 INPUT"DO YOU NEED HELP"; I$
45 PRINT@96,""
46 PRINT@96,"";
50 IFLEFT$(I$,1)="Y"THEN1000
60 REM
70 PRINTE109, "SIDE A"
90 FORX=1T028
90 PRINT"PROGRAM/SONG #"X; : INPUT
8$(X):8$(X)=LEFT$(8$(X),8)
95 1FA$(X)="END"THENA$(X)="":GOT
0200
100 INPUT"COUNTER (START, END)";X
$(X),Y$(X)
110 PRINT@128, "": PRINT: PRINT: PRI
```

print out the cards. I am particularly satisfied with sprogram and at a later date

by Daniel Adams MC-10

120 PRINT@128, A\$(X), X\$(X)"-"Y\$(X

```
130 INPUT"CORRECT"; C$: 1FLEFT$(C$
 1 )= "N"THEN90
140 NEXTX
200 PRINT@109, "SIDE B"
210 FORX=1T028
220 PRINT"PROGRAM/SONG #"X;: INPU
TB$(X):B$(X)=LEFT$(B$(X),8)
230 IFB$(X)="END"THENB$(X)="":GO
T0260
240 INPUT"COUNTER (START, END)"; P
$(X),Q$(X)
245 PRINT@128, "" : PRINT : PRINT : PRI
HT : PRINT
250 PRINT@128, B$(X), P$(X)"-"@$(X
252 INPUT"CORRECT"; C# : IFLEFT#(C#
, 1 )= "N"THEN220
255 NEXTX
260 INPUT"TITLE OF TAPE. MAX 16 C
HARACTERS ": T$
278 JELEN(T$)>16THEN268
280 INPUT"PRESS (ENTER) WHEN PRI
HTER IS ON"; A
290 T1$="
  ":T2#="
1 ":T3$="
300 REM PRINT IT ALL OUT
310 LPRINT
320 LPRINTCHR$(28)CHR$(32)CHR$(9
330 LPRINT
340 LPRINT"
                "T1$:LPRINT"
T2$:LPRINT"
                "T3$
350 LPRINT
360 LPRINTCHR$(28)CHR$(32) "-"
```

380 A=(32-(LEN(T\$)*2))/4 390 LPRINTCHR\$(27)+CHR\$(14) 400 LPRINTTABCAST\$ 410 LPRINTCHR\$(27)CHR\$(15); :LPRI NTCHR\$(28)CHR\$(32)"-" 415 LPRINTCHR#(27)CHR#(14); 420 LPRINT"SIDE A :SIDE B 430 LPRINTCHR#(27)CHR#(15) 440 FORX=1T014 445 IFA\$(X)=""THEN452 450 LPRINTA\$(X);:LPRINTTAB(8)X\$(X)"-"Y\$(X); 452 LPRINTTAB(15)":"; 454 LPRINTB\$(X); LPRINTTBB(25)P\$ (X)"-"Q\$(X) 460 NEXTX 478 LPRINTCHR\$(28)CHR\$(32)"-" 475 1F((A\$(15)="")AND(B\$(15)="") THE NEOD 480 FORX=15T028 485 IF A#(X)=""THEN505 490 LPRINTA\$(X); 500 LPRINTTAB(8)X\$(X)"-"Y\$(X); 505 PRINTTAB(15)":" 507 IF B\$(X)=""THEN530 510 LPRINTES(X); 520 LPRINTTAB(25)P\$(X)"-"@\$(X) 530 NEXTX 600 FORX=1105:LPRINT:NEXT 610 FND 1000 PRINT@128," WHEN PROMPTED TYPE IN THE APP-ROPRIATE FILENAM & TAPE COUNTERPOSITIONS" : PRINT 1010 PRINT"EG." 1020 PRINT"PROGRAM/SONG? TAPECAR 1030 PRINT COUNTER (START, END)? 006,011":PRINT 1040 PRINT"NOTE.. YOU MUST HAVE 3 DIGITS INTHE COUNTER. WHEN FINI SHED EITHERSIDE, TYPE 'END' FOR FILENAME". 1858 INPUTA 1060 PRINT@128,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, 1070 GOTO60

by Gary Furr MC-10

HIS PROGRAM will allow you loaded M/L programs. Key in the display tape. If any data has rectified. LOAD, this can be Next, RUN the program and this displayed. Get your tape set up will poke the data into the locations and set upthe CSAVEN the program back to another command so that you can save the machine language. On the signal tape. I tried out this program and it worked well. I think it Binary file and can now

any time to make back-up copies of "CLOADM: EXEC". This will then on the screen. program and then save it on "LOADING", so press PLAY to load been your desired program to be mistyped you will be told and backed up. After a successful "SAVING" will be "Press Record then Enter" the and it worked well. I think it program is saved on tape as a is an updated version of Gary's be previous " K/L COPY".

The Listing BACKUP:

0

10 N\$="BACKUP":F=16999:A=66:B=13 6:CLS 20 POKEF, 2: POKEF+3, A: POKEF+4, B: P OKEF+5, A: POKEF+6, B: POKEF+8, A: POK EF+9,B:POKEF+10,A+1:POKEF+11,21 30 PRINT"PRESS RECORD THEN ENTER TO SAVE" 40 PRINTTAB(10);N\$ 50 A\$=INKEY\$:IFA\$=""THEN50 60 FORD=17082T017172 70 READE: POKED, E: NEXT 80 EXEC64603N\$ 90 DATA189,251,212,206,67,6,189, 231,168,189,254,170,77,38,250 100 DRTA182,66,117,38,245,182,66 ,1:3,129,2,38,238,189,255,78 110 DATA189,254,13,254,66,108,25 5,66,111,254,66,120,255,66,113 120 DATA204,66,87,221,191,206,66 ,95,198,8,189,247,178,189,251 130 DATA212,206,67,14,189,231,16 8,189,229,119,189,252,142,126 140 DATA252,93,0,76,79,65,68,73, 78,71,0,83,65,86,73,78,71

5 REM LISTING BACKUP(G.FURR)

Program

OLOUR GRAPHICS IS my first program on the new CoCo 3 but also the first I've ever sent in Basically. just draws some graphics designs.

Here they are, in order:

1. 'Rainbow' draws a rainbow and then using that new miracle command PALETTE changes the colour of the rainbow and the background.

2. 'House' is just that - a house. But what is so special about this house is that it is done with more than 4 colours. Also, the moon and stars are out and is that a cricket I hear chiping?

3. 'FI' creates a stunning pattern by using pi. Then using a PALEITE command, the drawing changes colour. All round a nice little picture.

4. 'Swirl' draws an intricate geometric design on the 620 x 192 screen.

I hope you enjoy my first leap into the big world of computers.

The Listing:

O PALETTE 0,0: WIDTH 40: ATTR 3,0: PRINT: PRINT " COLOR

GRAFIX": PRINT: PRINT "

BY SHANE ALTKEN": ATTR7, 0, B: LOC ATE7, 17: PRINT "Press any key to continue.":GOTO 9

1 '# # # # * COLOR GRAFIX * * * * * * * * 2 '***** BY SHANE ALTKEN ****

3 '****** 1ST-6TH OF JANUARY **

4 '++**** CAMPBELLTOWN, NSW ****

5 SAVE" 150: 3" :: END

9 AS=INKEYS: IF AS="" THEN GOTO 9 10 POKE 280, PEEK (275): PALETTE 0,

31 20 HSCREEN 2: PALETTE 3,36: PALETT E 8.0: PALETTE 4.50: HCOLOR 8

25 HCIRCLE (160, 96), 200, 4: HDRAW" B M5,5R309D181L309U181"

30 HPAINT (3,3),4,8

by Shane Aitken

GRAPHICS 40 HCOLORS: HPRINT (13, 3), "COLOR G RAFIX"

45 HLINE(100,40)-(205,40), PSET 50 HPRINT(2,9),"(1)..... RAINBO v (2)..... HOUSE"

55 HFRINT(2,14),"(3)..... PI (4)..... SWIRL"

60 HCOLOR 3: HPRINT (13, 19), "Choo

se (1-4)" 65 PALETTE 2,64: HCOLOR 2: HPRINT (

5.221,"Hit any key to return to menu"

70 At-INKEYS: IF AS-"" THEN GOTO 70

75 IF VAL(A\$)<1 OR VAL(A\$)>4 THE N GOIO 210

80 ON VAL(A\$) GOTO 100,400,1000, 1200

85 GOTO 70

90 '***** RAINBOW *******

01 '##### SHANE AITKEN #####

92 ' **** CHRISTMAS DAY 86'*

100 HSCREEN 2

110 PALETTE 0,0: PALETTE 1,53

120 HCLS 1

130 FOR X=1 TO 7:

140 HCIRCLE(160, 191), X*16, 0

150 NEXT X

160 HCIRCLE(160, 191),5,0

170 PALETTE 2,39: PALETTE 3,54: PA LETTE 4,46: PALETTE 5,23: PALETTE

6,42: PALETTE 7,53: PALETTE 8,11

180 Y=176

190 GOSUB 210

200 Y=Y-15: RETURN

210 IF Y<1 THEN GOTO 10: HFAINT (1

60, Y), 8, 0 220 GOSUB 200

230 IF YOU THEN GOTO 10: HPAINT (1

60,Y),7,0 240 GOSUB 200

250 HPAINT (160, Y), 6, 0

260 GOSUB 200

270 HPAINT (160, Y), 5, 0 280 GOSUB 200

290 HPAINT (160, Y), 4, 0

· 300 GOSUB 200

310 HPAINT (160, Y), 3, 0

320 GOSUB 200

330 HPAINT (160, Y), 2, 0

340 FALETTE 12,64: HCOLOR 12

350 HPRINT (2,3),"I can sing a r ainbow"

355 PALETTE 1, RND(64)

360 FOR X=2 TO 8: PALETTE X, RND (6

365 A\$=INKEY\$: IF A\$="" THEN GOTO

370 ELSE GOTO 10

370 FOR L=1 TO 100: NEXT L

390 NEXT X: GOTO 355 391 '***** THE HOUSE ******

392 '***** SHANE AITKEN ****

393 '***** 2ND-5TH/1/1987 **

400 PALETTE 4,7: PALETTEO, 0

410 PALETTE 1,51

420 HSCREEN 2

430 HCLS 1

440 - HCOLOR O

450 HDRAW "BM66, 172; R187U51L187N

D51E40R107F40"

460 HDRAW "BM75, 133R52D24L52U24"

470 HDRAV "BM85, 133D24R32U24"

480 HDRAW "BM75, 145R52"

490 HDRAV "BM100, 133D24"

500 HDRAW "BM142, 133R17D35L17U35

510 HLINE (142, 133)-(159, 168), PS

520 HCIRCLE (156, 151), 2

530 HDRAW "BM170, 133R27D24L27U24

540 HPAINT (176, 140), 0, 0 550 HDRAV "BM183, 133D24U12L13R27

560 HDRAW "BM210, 133R27D24L27U24

570 HDRAW "BM223, 133D24U12L13R27 580 HDRAV "PM66, 143NL66D3NL66" 590 HDRAW "BM66, 172NL66L11U26L11 D26L11U26L11D26L11U26" 600 HDRAW "BM253, 143NR67D3NR67D2 6NR67R11U26R11D26R11U26R11D26R11 U26R11U3D29" 610 HPAINT (10, 10),0,0 620 FALETTE 3, 16 630 HPAINT (160, 180), 3, 0 640 PALETTE 2,32 650 HPAINT (160, 104), 2, 0 660 PALETTE 4,7 670 HPAINT (80, 164), 4, 0 680 PALETTE 5,4 690 HPAINT (148, 140), 5, 0 700 HPAINT (149, 150), 5, 0 710 HDRAV "BM183, 133C4D24U12L13R 27" 720 FOR X=0 TO 66 STEP10 730 PALETTE 6,6 740 HPAINT(X, 167), 6, 0 750 NEXT X 760 FOR X=253 TO 320 STEP 10 770 HPAINT (X, 148), 6, 0 780 NEXT X 790 PALETTE 7,64 800 HCIRCLE(280,40),30,7,1,.13,. 63 810 HCIRCLE(310, 10), 52, 7, 1, .29, . 48 820 HPAINT (262, 40), 7, 7 830 HSET (170,32,7): HSET(170,48, 7): HSET (140, 68, 7): HSET (156, 38, 7) 840 X=RND(280): Y=RND(80): A=RND(2 80): B=RND(80): G=RND(280): H=RND(8 0): J=RND(280): K=RND(80) 850 HSET (196,21,7): HSET (255,69, 7): HSET(209,40,7): HSET (83,80,7) 860 HSET (40, 40, 7): HSET (10, 90, 7): HSET (310, 4, 7): HSET (60, 21, 7)

870 FOR X=1 TO 2 880 FOR C=1 TO 5

885 AS=INKEYS: IF AS="" THEN GOTO 890 ELSE GOTO 10 890 PLAY "05L255B"

865 HCOLOR 7: HPRINT (2,2), "THE H

900 NEXT C

910 FOR G=1 TO 100: NEXT G -920 NEXT X

930 FOR G=1 TO 400: NEXT G 940 GOTO 870

950 GOTO 950

960 '***** PI GRAPHICS ****** 970 '***** SHANE AITKEN ***** 980 '***** 3RD/1ST/1987 *****

1000 PALETTE 0.0 1010 PI=3.14159265

1020 HSCREEN 2

1030 HCOLOR 3

1040 FORL=0 TO 20

1050 X=160+30*SIN(PI/10*L)

1060 Y=96+30*COS(PI/10*L)

1070 HSET (X, Y, 7)

1080 HLINE(X, Y)-(0,0), FSET: HLINE (X,Y)-(320,0), FSET: HLINE(X,Y)-(3 20, 192), PSET: HLINE(X, Y)-(0, 192), PSET

1090 HLINE(X, Y)-(320, 0), PSET

1100 HLINE(X, Y)-(320, 192), PSET 1110 HLINE(X, Y)-(0,96), PSET: HLIN

E(X, Y)-(320, 96), PSET

1120 NEXT L

1130 PALETTE 12,63: HCOLOR 12: HPR INT (14,2), "Pye Graphics" 1135 AS=INKEYS: IF AS="" THEN GOT O 1140 ELSE GOTO 10 1140 C=RND(64): PALETTE 3.C 1145 AS=INKEYS: IF AS="" THEN GOT O 1150 ELSE GOTO 10 1150 FOR G=1 TO 500: NEXT G 1160 GOTO 1140 1190 '****** SWIRL ****** 1192 '**** SHANE ALTKEN **** 1193 '**** 7TH/1ST/1987 *** 1200 HSCREEN 4: PALETTE 0,0: PALET TE 2,10 1210 HCOLOR 2 1230 X=0: Y=0 1240 X=X+8: Y=Y+8 1250 IF X>310 THEN GOTO 1300 1260 IF Y>191 THEN Y=0 1270 HLINE(X,0)-(310,Y), PSET 1280 GOTO 1240 1300 X=310: Y=191 1310 X=X-8: Y=Y-8 1320 IF X<0 THEN GOTO 1370 1330 IF Y<0 THEN Y=191 1340 HLINE(X, 191)-(0 , Y), PSET 1350 GOTO 1310 1370 X=310: Y=0 1380 X=X+8:Y=Y+8 1390 IF X>619 THEN GOTO 1430 1400 IF Y>191 THEN Y=0 1410 HLINE(X, 0)-(619, Y), PSET 1420 GOTO 1380 1430 X=619: Y=191 1440 X=X-8:Y=Y-8 1450 IF X<310 THEN GOTO 1510 1460 IF Y<0 THEN Y=191 1470 HLINE(X, 191)-(310, Y), PSET 1480 GOTO 1440 1500 As=INKEYS: IF AS="" THEN GOT O 1500 ELSE GOTO 10 1510 PALETTE 7,64: HCOLOR 7: HPRIN T (38,12), "The Swirl" 1520 A\$=INKEY\$: IF A\$="" THEN GOT



O 1520 ELSE GOTO 10

0



by Barry Sidebottom

32K ECB + 'T.V. Trivia

F YOU LIKE TV shows "Number 96" and "The Addams Family" and you have a copy of "TV Trivia" (Australian CoCo. (Australian October 1986), then this is for

Future 'TV Shows' to appear in the next few months are:

: Beverly (Beverly)

: Get Smart (Getsmart)

Gilligans Island (Gilligan)

: Happy Days (Happyday) : Hogans Heroes (Hogan)

Homicide (Homicide)

: M. A. S. H (Mash)

: Mr Ed (Mr Ed)

: The Sullivans (Sullivan).

If you want to use them all, simply change the following lines appropriately: 310, 420, 480, 835, 1140, 1145, 1390, 1391, 1395, 1396. 1150,

As I said originally, I am adding new files all the time (or when I feel like it!)

Ed's note: Due to the of the files mentioned here, these files will appear two at a time on the monthly CoCoOz tape.

HINT

Printer Baud Rates

Want to change the printer baud rate of your computer? Then follow the table below and choose your baud rate.

If you want	Type in
300 baud	POKE150, 180
600 baud	POKE150,87
1200 baud	POKE150,41
1800 baud	POKE150, 25
2000 baud	POKE150,23
2400 baud	POKE150, 18
3600 baud	POKE150,10
4800 baud	POKE150,7
7200 baud	POKE150,3
9600 baud	POKE150,1

ROVER

OVER is another version of the old word game 'Hangman'. The sadistic method of the computer hanging the player when he/she fails to guess the hidden word has been replaced by a conveyor belt and a small dog called ROVER.

Rover advances towards the end each time you enter a wrong letter. Stop the conveyor by entering the correct letters to complete the secret word and save Rover from falling off the

end.

This version continues playing until you enter the break key, reset button or turn off the computer.

A score of right and wrong answers are displayed at the top

of your screen.

The program has a 50 word vocabulary from which computer can choose and has the capacity to hold 99 words.

If you want to increase the vocabulary above 99 change A\$(100) in line number 250 to the number required and increase the CLEAR statement in line number 240 to cater for the

extra strings.

The program reads the data into A\$(#) by changing the variable 'P' by one and checking for the last data entry XXX, then subtracts 'P' by one so the computer can't pick XXX as one the words. This method of reading data into an array is seldom used in programming.

The reason this method used is two fold. The first one is that the user can change the data in line numbers 820 to 910 to words that maybe more preferable without changing other parts of the program.

This can be words children are using at school and by playing Rover will help them

with word recognition. The second reason is most new users typing in lots of data may miss a commer or two and get an error from the READ function.

Unless he/she are in a user group they can become confused by the computer giving an error in the FOR-NEXT and READ loop when in fact the typing error could be in the data lines.

The only thing to remember with this method is to include the last data entry XXX and not to exceed your array A\$(#) less one. In other words if the array is A\$(200) only 199 words can be stored.

by Tom Lehane 16K ECB GAME



The Listing:

o GOTO10 3 SAVE" 156: 3" : END 10 REM ROVER BY TOM LEHANE 1987 20 REM *************** 30 GOTO 70 40 FOR SS=1 TO 3 50 SOUND227, 1: SOUND232, 1: SOUND23 5,1: NEXTSS 60 RETURN 70 CLS 80 PRINTTAB(10)"-=ROVER=-" 90 PRINT"ROVER IS ANOTHER VERSIO N OF THE" 100 PRINT" WORD GAME HANGMAN. THE GALLOWS" 110 PRINT"HAVE BEEN REPLACED BY A'CONVEYOR"; 120 PRINT"BELT AND THE SMALL DOG CALLED" 130 PRINT" ROVER ADVANCES TOWARDS THE END" 140 PRINT" EACH TIME YOU ENTER A WRONG" 150 PRINT" LETTER." 160 PRINT"STOP THE CONVEYOR BY E NTERING" 170 PRINT"THE CORRECT LETTERS TO COMPLETE" 180 PRINT"THE SECRET WORD AND SA VE ROVER." 190 PRINT"" 200 PRINT@385,"BY "CHR\$ (139)+CHR \$ (129)"ON" 210 PRINT@422, CHR\$ (132)"EHANE (C) 1987" 220 PRINT@480,"ANY KEY TO START" 230 IF INKEYS=""THEN T=RND(100): GOT0230 240 CLEAR500 250 DIM A\$ (100), B\$ (20), C\$ (20) 260 P=P+1 270 READAS (P) 280 IF A\$ (P) ="XXX" THEN P=P-1:GO TO 300 290 GOTO 260 300 CLS0 310 PRINT@0, "score RIGHT" V: PRINT @17. CHR\$ (133)" VRONG" LL 320 FOR AZ=65 TO 90 330 PRINT@AZ, CHR\$ (AZ+32); 340 SOUND200, RND(2) 350 NEXT 360 H=160 370 BO=191 380 CC\$=CHR\$ (128) 390 AA\$=CC\$+CC\$+CHR\$(147) 400 BB\$=CC\$+CHR\$ (158)+CHR\$ (157) 410 T=RND(P) 420 B=LEN(A\$(T)) 430 FOR X=1 TO B: B\$ (X) = MID\$ (A\$ (T), X, 1): NEXTX 440 PRINT@288,"CORRECT LETTER >" 450 FORA=1TOB: PRINT@307+A, "-": NE XTA 460 FOR L=224 TO 235: PRINTOL, CHR \$ (172); : NEXT continued on page 29

softgold 23

JUMBLE

ULBJEM MJBEU

by Daniel Adams

MC-10

his program really requires as instructions no simply picks one of the fifty words in DATA, jumbles it up and prints out the jumbled letters for you to decypher. It is harder than it sounds believe me. (Very good graphics and a good brain teaser 1.)

The Listing JUMBLE:

1 REMAILER WORD JUMBLE ******* titititit bonill abams rererer ******** (OPVEIGHT(C) ****** f######### HOV. 1986 ###### 5 6010 10 7 CSRVE"JUMBLE":STOP 18 CLERR100: DIML#(26): GOSUB300 20 DATA LUGIC, CREATE, NUMBER, CHAR ACTER, MAGINTA, CASSETTE, DISPLAY, O RANGE, PROMPT, EXAMPLE, YELLOW, COLO UR, RADIO, SHACK, LANGUAGE, ERROR 30 DATA MESSAGE, CODES, GRAPHICS, R EGULAR, CURSOR, POWER, KEYBOARD, CON NECTOR, RESET, BUTTON, MEMORY, ADAPT ER, ROUND, SQUARE, CIRCLE, STRAIGHT 40 DATA INPUT, OUTPUT, CALCULATOR, STRING, NUMBER, EXPRESSION, SINE, CO SINE, TANGENT, COMMAND, LISTEN, OPER ATORS, POSITIVE, NEGATIVE 50 DATA OPPOSITE, EQUAL, MINUTE, DE

52 C=RND(8)-1 C:C#16

55 GOSUB510

SERT

60 C=RND(8)-1:C=C#16

JW4="" : W4=" 65

70 RESTORE

80 FORX=1TORHD(50):READW#:NEXTX

85 REM**JUMBLE W& HERE****** 90 L=LEN(W\$)

100 FORI=1TOL

110 S=RND(L)

120 T#I-1

140 FORJETTOT

150 IFS(J)=S THEN 110

160 NEXTJ

178 S(I)=S

180 JW\$=JW\$+MID\$(W\$,S,1)

139 NEXTI

192 IFJW#=W#THEN195

195 REM **N# NOW JUMBLED******

196 P=176-((L/2)*3)

197 CLS0

198 IFSS=1THENSS=0:PRINT@42, "the word was";

200 FORI = 1 TOL

210 AS=ASC(MID\$(JW\$,1,1))-64

215 L#=L#(AS)

220 FORJ=1T09:R(J)=VAL(MID\$(L\$,(

(J-1)*3)+1,3)):HEXTJ

238 PRINT@P, CHR\$(R(1)+C)+CHR\$(R(2)+C)+CHR\$(R(3)+C);

240 PRINT@P+32, CHR\$(R(4)+C)+CHR\$

(R(5)+C)+CHR\$(R(6)+C);

250 PRINT@P+64, CHR\$(R(7)+C)+CHR\$

(R(8)+C)+CHR\$(R(9)+C); 269 PeP+3 270 NEXTI 280 IFZZ=2THENZZ=0:RETURN 290 6010400

300 L\$(1)="128134130133131135132 128132":L\$(2)="13314013713314013 7132140136":L\$(3)="1331401401331 28128132140140"

310 L#(4)="132142137128138133132 140136":L\$(5)="13314014013314012 8132140140":L#(6)="1331401401331 40128132128128"

320 L\$(7)="133140140133128141132 140140":L\$(8)="13312813313314014 1132128132":L#(9)="1281411361281 33128128140136"

330 L#(10)="12813214212912813812 8140128":L#(11)="133128134133134 130132128132":L#(12)="1331281281 33128128132140140"

348 L\$(13)="13313813513313213313 2128132":L\$(14)="133138133133133132 135132128132":L\$(15)="1291401371 33128133128140136"

350 L\$(16)="13314014113314014013 2128128":L\$(17)="129140137133132 134128140132":1.#(18)="1331481411 33140142132128132"

360 L\$(19)="12914014012814013713 2140136":1.\$(20)="132141140128133 128128132128":L\$(21)="1331281331 33128133128140136"

378 L\$(22)="13312813313213013412 9132128":L\$(23)="133128133133134 135132128132":L\$(24)="1321301341 28134130132128132"

380 L\$(25)="13213013412813312812 8132128":L\$(26)="132140142128134 128132140140"

390 RETURN

400 1FZZ=1THENZZ=0:GOT0450

402 POKE17026,134+C 405 PRINT040,"9uess this word";

410 PRINT@390, "well"; :INPUTG\$
420 IFG\$=W\$THENJW\$="RIGHT":L=5:Z Z=1:SOUND89,2:SOUND133,2:SOUND15 9,2:SOUND176,4:SOUND159,3:SOUND1

76,6:G010195 430 ZZ=1: JW\$=W\$:\$\$=1

448 FORI=250T010STEP-10:SOUNDI,1 :NEXTI:G0T0195

450 PRINT@36, "do you want anothe r word";

468 A#= INKEY\$

478 IFA#="Y"THEN 60

480 IFH#-"N"THEN500

498 GOTO 468

500 POKE17026, 128: CLS: END

510 W#="JUMBLEWORD": ZZ=2:GOSUB85

538 FORT=1101888 NEXT

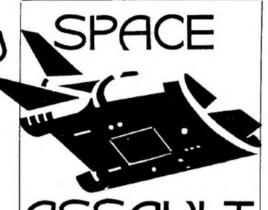
540 JW#="JUMBLEWORD":ZZ=2:GOSUB1 95

558 SOUND117,4:SOUND140,3:SOUND1 53,2:SOUND165,5:SOUND140,4

560 PRINT@303, "by"; : PRINT@330, "d aniel adams";

570 POKE16748;40:PRINT@365,"c";: POKE16750,41:POKE16752,49:POKE16 753,57:POKE16754,56:POKE16755,54 580 IFINKEY *= " THEN 580

590 S=0:RETURN



by David Hill

MC - 10

ou are a space voyager on a mission to destroy Mars. On the way all of your functions break down a11 except your fire power. Martians guess your dilemma and so invade your space ship. Can you defend your ship or will the Martians wipe you out?

The Listing SPACEASS:

1 REM *************** REM ** SPACE ASSAULT ** # PEM ## COMPOSED BY ** 4 PEM 11 DAVID..HILL ** 5 REM 11 IDEAS FROM ** REM ** DARREN YRTES'S- ** FIRE/NOV/86 REM ** 11 8 REM ************* 9 (LS0 10 2=495 20 PRINT@2-1, " "; 25 PRINTPL.X: 30 A\$=INKEY\$:IFA\$=""THEN100 IFR#=CHR#(32)THEN50 50 FORA=ZTOZ-510STEP-32 52 PRINT@A," ",:SOUND50,3:IFA(48 OTHENPRINTER+32, " "; 53 IFAC32THENPRINTEA, " "; 54 S#S+1: PRINTES, " .: PRINTES-1 "; : IFS=478THENPRINT@S; " #0:60T0200 IFA-STHEN120 56 NEXTA: GOTO20 100 S=S+1:PRINTOS, " .: PRINTOS-1," ";:SOUND100,1:IFS=478THENPRI NT@S," ";:S=0:GOTO200 "; 'S=0:GOT0200 110 GOTO20 120 PRINTOS, "4"): FORQ=0101000: HE XTQ:Y=RND(90000): X=X+Y 125 8=0 130 PRINT@1,X;:SOUND200,3:GOTO1 200 PRINT@256," YOU BEEN DESTROY

210 FORQ=0T04000: NEXTQ:GOT01

MARTIANS-YOU HAV

ED BY THE

E FAILED

205 X=0

by Johanna Vagg

HAT WORD debugging makes me think of the little boy in school who was asked to write a sentence with the words defence, detail and defeat. The sentence he came up with went like this: The cow jumped over the fence, the feet came first and the tail came last.

I have a few debugging hints for de-beginner. First, there's the ?SN ERROR. The mistake is there in that line, just look closely, and you should spot it. It might be a 1 instead of an I or a 0 instead of an O. Then there are 8's and B's.

Sometimes, it just needs an extra space - for example, in the line FOR X=XTOX+M, you need to add a space between the X and 'TO' or the computer reads the X and T as a variable called XT. This will result in a ?SN ERROR.

"PLAYSTRINGS" do not contain zero's, so they must be O'S. They indicate OCTAVES. The O is followed by a number from 1 to

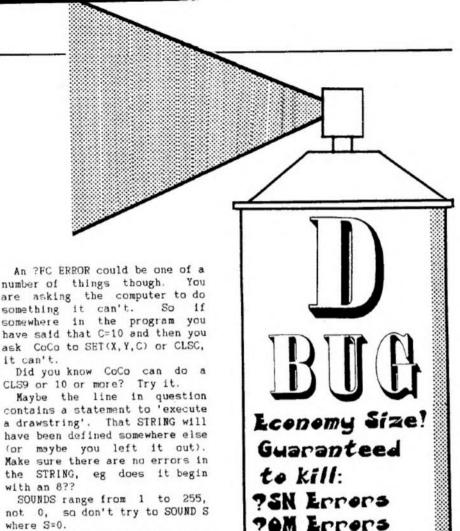
"DRAWSTRINGS" cannot begin with an 8....they can contain lots of B's and 8's, but won't begin with an 8, so at the beginning, it must be a B.

The ?FC ERROR can cause a lot more headaches. My first experience with debugging a long program came in January 1984 when I had typed in a long program called the CoCoComposer.

When I tried to RUN it, it wouldn't go past line 30. ?FC ERROR IN 30! LINE 30 contained a READ, which means it has to READ some DATA statements. Nearly four hundred numbers in DATA statements to be READ and POKEd. I had to find a mistake. Difficult. The numbers seemed right and each line was the same length as in the listing. I couldn't see the mistake. Eventually I PEEKed all the locations. How? Well, if you want to PEEK locations 0 to 32, for example, just type:

FOR X=0 TO 32: ?PEEK(X); : NEXT

This way I found that the mistake had to be about halfway through the POKE-ing, because instead of the numbers in the DATA lines, there were 0's alternating with 255's. I had put a space instead of a All that bother, for that!



ask CoCo to SET(X, Y, C) or CLSC, it can't.

Maybe the line in question contains a statement to 'execute a drawstring'. That STRING will have been defined somewhere else (or maybe you left it out). Make sure there are no errors in the STRING, eg does it begin with an 8??

SOUNDS range from 1 to 255, not 0, sa don't try to SOUND S where S=0.

Another problem might be that when you RUN a program, some of it seems to disappear: - ie. you know that you typed in, say a scoring routine, but you don't get to see it. Here I suggest you try TRON, to TRACE the

Another way of checking whether or not the program reaches a certain line is to insert a STOP somewhere. Try inserting several STOPs if necessary. You can continue by typing in CONT.

Sometimes the program will actually BE where you think it's not going, but you might not see what you expect to see because you are in the graphics screen instead of the text screen, or vice versa. Return from the graphics screen can be upset by various POKEs to 359 (see my POKE collection in September 85 CoCo). Maybe the routine in question was printed up but without a 'delay statement' to keep it on the screen--CoCo is fast.

What do you do when you've CSAVEd a program? I hope that you check that it's on the tape and without IO ERRORS. No, don't CLOAD it, just SKIPF it. What if it seems to have disappeared? Try listening to it with AUDICON -- if it sounds different and doesn't show up at the top of the screen you've

probably CSAVEd it while you were in the HIGH SPEED POKE. you still have it in memory, press RESET and reCSAVE. RESET will 'get rid of' the HIGH SPEED POKE. If it is not in memory then you can retrieve it by doing 3 FOKEs before CLOADing:

7TM Errors

POKE143, 8: POKE144, 24: POKE145, 5

When we first started saving programs on tape we didn't have a recorder with a counter. saved each program immediately after the previous one on the tape. By the time we had 5 minutes of programs it took five minutes to load the last one. We discovered that if we left a gap -- a silent space -- between programs, we could take a guess with Fast Forward and be able to find the 'silent space' between two of the programs by using MOTORON: AUDIOON. Then we could CLOAD or SKIPF to find out which two programs. With our new recorder and counter, we know WHICH programs, or we WILL know - when I finally get around to putting the counter numbers next to the program names in our book! There are a lot of tapes to go through and number.



Y NAME IS Glen Skiller and
I am 15 years old. I have
here a program
demonstrating some of
advanced graphics capabilities
of the CoCo 3. After loading and
running you are presented with a
menu containing four options.

The first option draws two spheres. The background is made up of 4 levels of green, one sphere is made up of black and 5 levels of red, and the other sphere is made up of black and 5 levels of blue.

The second option demonstrates the fast animation that can be produced by using the palette command. 15 cubes are drawn in different colours and are then displayed one at a time to give the effect of a spinning cube.

The third option draws something that looks like metal bars by placing black, white, and 2 levels of grey close together in HSCREEN 4. This produces several different levels of grey. I don't know if this method works on the CM-8 monitor.

The last option exits the program and returns the CoCo 3 to normal speed.

To return to the menu at any time during the program, press the break key.

This is the first program I have sent into a magazine. I hope you find it interesting.

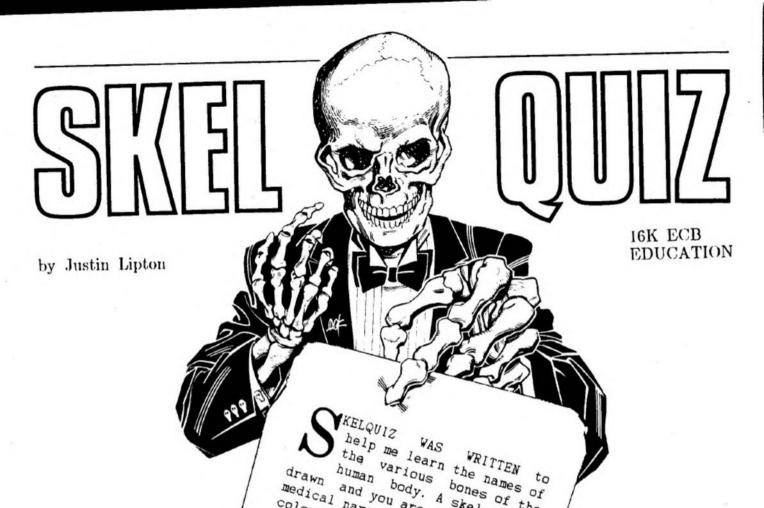
The Listing:

0 '************COCO 3 GRAPHICS*** ****** 1 '********BY GLEN SKILLER*** ****** 2 '*************22/1/87****** ****** 3 GOTO 10 4 SAVE"143:3": END 10 POKE 65497,0 20 ON BRK GOTO 30 30 RESTORE: HSCREENO: PALETTE RGB: CLS: PRINT"1) SPHERES": PRINT"2) C UBE": PRINT"3) BARS": PRINT"4) QUI T": INPUTA 40 ON A GOTO 70,340,570 50 IF A=4 THEN POKE65496, 0: END 60 GOTO 30 70 FORY=OTO15: READA: PALETTEY, A: N FXT 80 HSCREEN2 90 FORX=0T0319STEP10 100 FORY=OTO191STEP8 110 HCOLOR RND (4)+11 120 HLINE(X, Y)-(X+10, Y+7), PSET, B 130 NEXTY, X 140 FORY=24T072STEP24 150 HCIRCLE(80,96), Y, 0, 72/Y 160 HCIRCLE(240, 96), Y, 0, 72/Y 170 NEXTY 180 HCOLORO: HLINE (80, 24) - (80, 168), PSET 190 HLINE (240, 24) - (240, 168), PSET 200 FORY=10T0150STEP24 210 HPAINT (Y, 96), (Y-10)/24,0 220 HPAINT (Y+160, 96), (Y-10)/24+6 . 0 230 NEXT 240 FORY=24T072STEP24 250 HCIRCLE(80,96), Y, (72-Y)/24,7 2/Y,.25,.75 260 HCIRCLE(80,96), Y, Y/24+2,72/Y , . 75, . 25 270 HCIRCLE(240,96), Y, (72-Y)/24+ 6,72/Y,.25,.75 280 HCIRCLE(240,96), Y, Y/24+8,72/ Y, .75, .25 290 NEXTY 300 HCOLOR3: HLINE (80, 24) - (80, 168). PSET 310 HCOLOR 8: HLINE (240, 24) - (240, 168), PSET 320 GOTO 320 330 DATA 0,4,32,36,39,60,0,1,8,9

,11,29,2,16,23,58

340 HSCREEN2 350 PALETTE 0,0 360 FORY=0TO1.47 STEP .105 370 HCOLOR Y/. 105 +1 380 X1=160+S[N(Y)*95: X2=160+SIN(Y+1.575) *95: X3=160+SIN(Y+3.15) *9 5: X4=160+SIN(Y+4.725)*95 390 Y1=40+COS(Y) *40: Y2=40+COS(Y+ 1.575) *40: Y3=40+COS(Y+3.15) *40: Y 4=40+COS(Y+4.725)*40 400 HLINE(X1, Y1)-(X2, Y2), PSET 410 HLINE-(X3, Y3), PSET 420 HLINE-(X4, Y4), PSET 430 HLINE-(X1, Y1), PSET 440 HLINE(X1, Y1)-(X1, Y1+100), PSE 450 HLINE(X2, Y2)-(X2, Y2+100), PSE 460 HLINE(X3, Y3)-(X3, Y3+100), PSE 470 HLINE(X4, Y4)-(X4, Y4+100), PSE 480 HLINE(X1, Y1+100)-(X2, Y2+100) . PSET 490 HLINE-(X3, Y3+100), PSET 500 HLINE- (X4, Y4+100), PSET 510 HLINE-(X1, Y1+100), PSET 520 NEXTY 530 FORY=1 TO 15 540 PALETTE Y, 63: PALETTE Y, 0 550 NEXTY 560 GOTO 530 570 PALETTE 0,0: PALETTE 1,7: PALE TTE2,56: PALETTE 3,63 580 A\$="001011022113223233" 590 P=1 600 HSCREEN4 610 FORY=0T0191STEP19.2 620 X=Y-1 630 X=X+1: IF X=Y+9 THEN 720 640 A=VAL(MID\$(A\$, P, 1)): B=VAL(MI D\$ (A\$, P+1, 1)) 650 P=P+2: IF P>17 THEN P=1 660 IF A=B THEN HCOLORA: HLINE(O, X)-(639, X), PSET: HLINE(0, Y+17-(X-Y))-(639, Y+17-(X-Y)), PSET: GOTO63 670 FORN=0T0639STEP2 680 HSET (N, X, A): HSET (N+1, X, B) 690 HSET(N, Y+17-(X-Y), A): HSET(N+ 1, Y+17-(X-Y), B) 700 NEXTN 710 GOTO 630 720 NEXTY 730 GOTO 730

0



human

coloured enjoy it.

medical name of the bone that is

and you are asked for the

body. A skeleton is

hope that you

bones of the

The Listing:

1 GOTO10 ****** SKELQUIZ ******** ***** JUSTIN LIPTON ****** 3 SAVE" 134: 3": END 10 CLS 0:C=1:A\$=CHR\$(128) 12 PRINT @ 5,"skeletal"+A\$+"quiz 15 GOTO 300 20 REM CRANIUM - SKULL 30 FOR A=19 TO 23: SET (A, 3, C): SET (A, 5, C): NEXT A 40 SET(19,4,C):SET(23,4,C):SET(2 1.4.C) 50 FOR A=20 TO 22: SET (A, 6, C): NEX TA 51 RETURN 55 REM VERTEBRAL COLUMN - NECK 60 SET (21,7,C) 61 RETURN 70 REM CLAVICLE - COLLAR BONE 80 FOR A= 15 TO 20: SET (A, 8, C): SE T(A+7,8,C): NEXT A 81 RETURN 90 REM STERNUM - BREASTBONE 100 FOR A=9 TO 12: SET (21, A, C): NE A TX 101 RETURN 110 REM RIBS - RIBS 120 FOR A=18 TO 24: SET (A, 10, C): S ET (A, 12, C): NEXT A 121 RETURN 125 REM LOWER VERTEBRAL COLUMN 130 FOR A=20 TO 22: SET (A, 13, C): S ET (A, 15, C): NEXT A: SET (21, 14, C): S ET (21, 16, C) 131 RETURN

140 REM PELVIS - HIP 150 FOR A=19 TO 23: FOR B=17 TO 1 8: SET (A, B, C): NEXT B, A 151 RETURN 160 REM HUMERUS - UPPER ARM 170 FOR A= 9 TO 15: SET (14, A, C): SET (28, A, C): NEXT A 171 RETURN 180 REM ULNA - FOREARM 190 FOR A=16 TO 19: SET (15, A, C): S ET(27, A, C): NEXT A 191 RETURN 200 REM CARPALS - HANDS 210 SET (14, 20, C): SET (15, 20, C): SE T(16,20,C):SET(15,21,C) 220 SET (26, 20, C): SET (27, 20, C): SE T(28, 20, C): SET(27, 21, C) 221 RETURN 230 REM FEMUR - THIGH BONE 240 FOR A= 19 TO 27: SET(18, A, C): SET (24, A, C): NEXT A 241 RETURN 250 REM FIBULA - LOVER LEG 260 FOR A=28 TO 31: SET(19, A, C): S ET (23, A, C): NEXT A 261 RETURN 270 REM METATARSALS - FEET 280 SET(18,31,C):SET(17,31,C):SE T(24,31,C):SET(25,31,C) 281 RETURN 300 GOSUB 20: GOSUB 55: GOSUB 70: G OSUB 90: GOSUB 110: GOSUB 125: GOSU B 140: GOSUB 160: GOSUB 180: GOSUB 200: GOSUB 230: GOSUB 250: GOSUB 27 305 IF C=5 AND D=2 THEN 330 310 C=C+1 320 IF C=9 THEN C=5: D=2: GOTO 300 : ELSE GOTO 300 330 PRINT @ 82,"what"+A\$+"bone"+ A\$+"of"; 340 PRINT @ 116,"the"+A\$+"body"; 350 PRINT @ 147,"1s"+A\$+"colored 360 C=4: E=RND(12): ON E GOSUB 20. 55, 70, 90, 110, 140, 160, 180, 200, 230 ,250,270 365 POKE 282,0 370 PRINT @ 271,""; : LINE INPUT B 372 PRINT @ 272+LEN(B\$)-1, STRING \$(17,128); 375 RESTORE 380 DATA cranium, vertebral colum n, clavicle, sternum, ribs, pelvis, h umerus, ulna, carpals, femur, fibula r, metatarsals 390 FOR X=1 TO E 400 READ SS 410 NEXT X 420 IF B\$= S\$ THEN PRINT @ 341. "correct";:PLAY"T2P4V15L16O4CEGL 805CL1604AL405C": ELSE PRINT @ 3 41, "wrong"; : PRINT @ 415-LEN(S\$)-(15-LEN(S\$))/2, S\$; : PLAY"L2001V31 BV28AV24GV20FV16DV10C#V5C" 425 FORK=1TO 600: NEXT K 430 CLS 0: C=5: D=2: GOTO 12



ANDI

EREWITH MY ENTRY to the CoCo III competition.
As you will see, it is a simulation of a poker machine.
Full instructions are in the program.
Hope you like it!

by Don Berri GAME

The Listing:

1 '****** BANDIT ***********
***** DON BERRIE *********

3 SAVE"155:3":END 5 SAVE"BANDIT3":END

10 REM BANDITS - A SIMULATION PR

OGRAM FOR THE COCO III 20 REM BY DON BERRIE

30 REM BASED ON AN ORIGINAL CONC EPT DEVELOPED BY RICHARD RAMELLA 40 REM AND PUBLISHED IN "HOT COC

50 PALETTE 8,53: PALETTE 0,0: WIDT H80: CLS1

60 PALETTE 6,32: PALETTE7,54

70 PALETTE1, 0: PALETTE15,54

80 FOR I=10 TO 12: PALETTE I, RND(

62)+1: NEXT I

90 DATA 15,10,15,30,15,50,25,30, 35,10,55,30,75,30,75,50,85,10,95,10,95,30,115,50,125,10,135,30,1 45,10,175,10,175,30,175,50,185,1

100 DATA 5, 10, 35, 50, 45, 30, 55, 10, 105, 50, 115, 10, 115, 30, 145, 50, 155, 10, 155, 30, 165, 10, 185, 50

110 POKE&HFFD9, 0: CLS: HCOLOR1, 0: D IM BN(1,30), B(62), N\$(19)

120 HBUFF1,341: HBUFF2,341: HBUFF3

,341:HBUFF4,2000
130 FOR X=1 TO 62:READ B(X):NEXT
140 P\$="T255V3105C":S=100:E\$="01

23456789 ":SP\$=CHR\$(32) 150 N\$(1)="1":N\$(2)="2":N\$(3)="3

150 N\$(1)="1": N\$(2)="2": N\$(3)="\": N\$(4)="4": N\$(5)="5"

160 N\$ (6) = "6": N\$ (7) = "7": N\$ (8) = "8
": N\$ (9) = "9": N\$ (0) = "0"

170 L=RND(0)

180 HSCREEN2

190 ON BRK GOTO 900

200 FOR X=1 TO 61 STEP 2: HCIRCLE
(B(X+1),B(X)),7,,.5: IF X>37 THEN
HPAINT(B(X+1),B(X)),1: NEXT ELSE
NEXT

210 HDRAW"BM62, 90; C5E9R108F9D51G 9L108H9U51"

220 FOR N=78 TO 148 STEP 34: HLI NE(N,98)-(N+25,133), PSET, B: NEXT 230 HCOLOR 5,1:HLINE(73,93)-(177 .139), PSET, B

240 HCOLOR5, 1: HPRINT (16, 23), "CRE

DIT METER"
250 HLINE(62,100)-(72,100), PSET:
HLINE(62,131)-(72,131), PSET
260 HLINE(178,100)-(188,100), PSE
T:HLINE(178,131)-(188,131), PSET
270 HLINE(80,81)-(170,93), PSET, B
280 HLINE(80,139)-(170,150), PSET

290 FOR I=1 TO 3 300 HLINE(80+I*30,81)-(80+I*30,9 3), PSET

310 HLINE(80+I*30, 139)-(80+I*30, 150), PSET

320 HPAINT(79+1*30,140),13-1,5:H PAINT(79+1*30,83),1+9,5

330 HPAINT(68,55+1*30),13-I,5:HP AINT(179,55+1*30),I+9,5 340 NEXT I

350 HPAINT (83, 138), 6, 5

360 HCOLOR 3, 1: HPRINT(12,0),"PLA Y 1, 2, OR 3 PAY LINES"

370 HCOLOR 7,1: HPRINT(8,2), "PRES S": HCOLOR 4,1: HPRINT(14,2), "SPAC EBAR": HCOLOR 7,1: HPRINT(23,2), "F OR EACH PAY LINE"

380 HCOLOR 5,1: HPRINT(8,4), "AUTO SPINS IF ALL PAYLINES PLAYED" 390 PALETTE8,22

400 HCOLOR 8,1: HPRINT(8,6), "PRES S": HCOLOR 4,1: HPRINT(14,6), "ANY OTHER": HCOLOR 8,1 : HPRINT(24,6),

"KEY TO"
410 HPRINT(12,8), "SPIN FOR ONE O
R TWO LINES"

420 HCOLOR 7,1: HPRINT (29,10),"PA

YOUTS"
430 HLINE(200,95)-(320,154), PSET
.BF

440 HCOLOR 0,1

450 FOR I=1 TO 3: HCIRCLE (195+I* 20,100),7,0,.5: HPAINT(195+I*20,1 00),0,0: NEXT

460 HPRINT (35, 12),"= 20"

470 FOR I=1 TO 3: HCIRCLE (195+1*

20,116),7,0,.5: NEXT 480 HPRINT(35,14),"= 10"

490 FOR I=1 TO 2: HCIRCLE(195+I*2 0,132),7,0,.5: HPAINT(195+I*20,13 2),0,0: NEXT

500 HPRINT (35, 16),"= 5"

510 FOR I=1 TO 2: HCIRCLE(195+I*2 0,148),7,0,.5: NEXT

520 HPRINT (35, 18),"= 1"

530 HCOLOR 0,1:GOSUB 800:X1=165: Y1=X1:Z1=X1 540 JH=0

550 V\$=INKEY\$:FORI=10 TO 12:PALE
TTEI,RND(63)+1:NEXT:IF JH>0 AND
S=0 THEN 570 ELSE IF S=0 THEN 55
0 ELSE IF JH=3 THEN 560 ELSE IF
V\$="" THEN 550 ELSE IF V\$=CHR\$(3
2) THEN JH=JH+1:S=S-1:PLAY"T2540
2V31D":GOSUB 800:GOSUB 860:GOTO5

560 IF JH=0 THEN 550 570 X2=10+INT(RND(30)/10): Y2=X2+ 10+INT(RND(120)/10): Z2=Y2+10+INT (RND(220)/10)

580 FOR H=1 TO Z2 STEP 10 590 FOR L=1 TO 10

50

600 IF H<X2 THEN HGET(0, X1)-(20, X1+30), 1: X1=X1-5: IF X1=0 THEN X1 = 160

610 IF H<Y2 THEN HGET(20, Y1)-(40, Y1+30), 2: Y1=Y1-5: IF Y1=0 THEN Y 1=160

620 IF H<Z2 THEN HGET(40,Z1)-(60,Z1+30),3:Z1=Z1-5: IF Z1=0 THEN Z1=160

630 IF H> X2 THEN 640 ELSE HPUT(80,101)-(100,131),1,PRESET 640 IF H>Y2 THEN 650 ELSE HPUT (

115,101)-(135,131),2,PRESET 650 HPUT(149,101)-(169,131),3,PR ESET

660 PLAY PS

670 NEXT L, H

680 FOR H=104 TO 96+JH*12 STEP 1 0:F1=F1+1:P1=HPOINT(86,H):P2=HPO INT(120,H):P3=HPOINT(154,H) 690 V1=HPOINT(88,H):V2=HPOINT(12

690 V1=HPOINT(88,H): V2=HPOINT(12 2,H): V3=HPOINT(156,H)

700 IF P1+P2=28 AND V1+V2>29 THE N O=1

710 IF P1+P2=28 AND V1+V2=28 THE N Q=5

by Richard Vagg 16K ECB

ERE IS ANOTHER entry in our music competition!
"Songs", a Richard Vagg program, plays "Merrily Ve Rolled Along", "Lightly Row",
"Long Long Ago", "Jingle Bells",
"Folk Song", "Barcarolle" and
"Pop Goes the Veasel".

The Listing:

1 GOTO10

DL1C"

3 SAVE"67A: 3": END 10 CLSRND(8) 20 PRINT@230,"SONGS BY RICHARD V AGG": REM MUM CHANGED IT SO THAT THE NOTES VEREN'T ALL THE SAME LENGTH! 30 FGRA=1TO1000: NEXT 40 CLSRND(8) 50 PRINT@230, "MERRILY WE ROLL AL ONG": 60 PLAY"T4L4EDCDEEL2EL4DDL2DL4EG L2GL4EDCDEEL2EL4DDEDL1C" 70 FORA=1TO2000: NEXT 80 CLSRND(8) 90 PRINT@234,"LIGHTLY ROW"; 100 PLAY"T4L4GEL2EL4FDL2DL4CDEFG GL2GL4GEL2EL4FDL2DL4CEGGL1EL4DDD DDEL2FL4EEEEEFL2GL4GEL2EL4FDL2DL 4CEGGL1CL4" 110 FORA=1T02000: NEXT 120 CLSRND(8) 130 PRINT@232, "LONG, LONG AGO"; 140 PLAY"T4L2CL4CDL2EL4EFL2GL4FG L1EL2GL4FEL1DL2FL4EDL1GL2GL4GDL2 EL4EFL2GL4FGL1EL2GL4FEL2DL4EDL1C

O REM MUSIC COMPETITION ENTRY

170 PRINT@233, "JINGLE BELLS"; 180 PLAY"T4L4O4EEL2EL4EEL2EL4EGC DL1EL4FFFFFEEEEDDEL2DGL4EEL2EL4B EL2EL4EGCDL1EL4FFFFEEEGGFDL1C" 190 FORA=1TO2000: NEXT 200 CLSRND(8) 210 PRINT@235, "FOLK SONG"; 220 PLAY"T403L2EL4DDL2.CL4EGGFFL 2. EL4EFFDDGGL2EEL4DDL1CL2EL4DDL2 .CL4EGGFFL2.EL4EFFDDGGL2EEL4DDL1 CH 230 FORA=1TO2000: NEXT 240 CLSRND(8) -250 PRINT@231,"POP GOES THE WEAS EL"; 260 PLAY" T6L2CL4CL2DL4DEGEL2. CL2 CL4CL2DL4DL2, ECL2CL4CL2DL4DEGEL2 . CGL2DL4FL2. EC" 270 FORA=1TO2000: NEXT 280 CLSRND(8) 290 PRINT@235,"BARCAROLLE": 300 PLAY"T3L2EL4FL2FL4EEDFL2FL4E EDFL2FL4EL2. EL2EL4FL2FL4EEDFL2FL 4EEDFL2FL4EL2.C" 310 FOR A=1 TO 500: NEXT 320 CLSRND(8) 330 PRINT@236,"THE END"; 340 GOT0340

BANDIT continued

720 IF P1+P2+P3=42 AND V1+V2+V3= 45 THEN Q=10 730 IF V1+V2+V3=42 THEN Q=20 740 IF Q>0 THEN GOSUB 780: GOSUB 870:Q=0 750 IF FI=JH THEN GOSUB 780 ELSE NEXT H 760 GOSUB 780 770 GOTO 540 780 F1=0: F=0: FOR V=107 TO 141 ST EP 34: FOR Q1=104 TO 124 STEP 10: HCIRCLE (V, Q1), 2, 6: NEXT Q1, V 790 RETURN 800 HCOLOR 0,1: HLINE(240, 184)-(2 80, 192), PSET, BF 810 S\$=STR\$(S):S\$=MID\$(S\$,2):F=L EN(S\$): IF F(4 THEN S\$=STRING\$(4-F, 32)+S\$ 820 Y=1: FOR V=30 TO 33 830 K\$=MID\$(S\$, Y, 1): C=INSTR(E\$, K \$): IF C=11 THEN 850 840 HCOLOR5, 5: HPRINT (V, 24), NS (C-1) 850 Y=Y+1: NEXT V: RETURN 860 T=94+(JH*10): HCIRCLE(107, T), 2,9: HCIRCLE(141,T),2,9: RETURN 870 FOR S=S+1 TO S+Q-1:GOSUB800 880 HCIRCLE(107, H), 2, 4: HCIRCLE(1 41, H), 2, 4: PLAY "T25403CEG": HCIRC LE(107, H), 2, 6: HCIRCLE(141, H), 2, 6

: NEXT S: S=S-1

900 PALETTE 8,53: POKE&HFFD8,0

890 RETURN

0

ROVER

150 PLAY"T4L2GL4FEL2DL4GGL2FL4ED

L1CL2GL4FEL2DL4GGL2FL4EDL1CL2CL4

CDL2EL4EFL2GL4FGL1EL2GL4FEL2DL4E

160 FORA=1 TO2000: NEXT: CLSRND(8)

continued from page 23

470 H=H+1 480 BO=BO+1 490 PRINTCH, AAS; 500 PRINT@BO, BB\$; 510 IF H=172 THEN 690 520 FORQ=1 TO B: A\$=A\$+C\$ (Q): IF A \$=A\$ (T) THEN W=W+1: PRINT@H+4,"WO OF WOOF";:GOSUB 40:GOTO780 530 NEXT Q 540 A\$="" 550 B\$=1NKEY\$: IFB\$="" THEN 550 560 IF B\$ (CHR\$ (65) OR B\$ > CHR\$ (122) THEN 550 570 S=ASC(B\$) 580 IF PEEK (1024+S)=S THENSOUND2 00,10:GOTO550 590 PRINTES, CHR\$ (S); 600 FOR Q=1 TOB 610 IF B\$=B\$(Q)THEN C\$(Q)=B\$:PRI NT@Q+307, B\$; : GOSUB 40: GOTO630 620 GOTO 640 630 M=1 640 NEXT Q 650 IF M=0 THEN SOUND 5,1:GOTO47 0 660 ' 670 M=0 680 GDTO 520

690 PRINT@204, CC\$+CC\$; : FOR F=174

+CC\$+CC\$::PRINT@F+33, AA\$; 710 PRINT@F+64, BB\$; 720 SOUND 200,2 730 NEXT 740 PRINT@433, CC\$; : FOR X=1 TO 30 750 PRINT@462, CHR\$ (RND(128)+127) +CHR\$ (RND(128)+127)+CHR\$ (RND(128)+127): 760 NEXT 770 PRINT@352," THE WORD IS ... "A \$(T): LL=LL+1 780 PRINT@448." PRESS ANY KEY F OR A REPLAY" 790 TS=INKEYS: IF TS="" THEN 790 800 FOR Q=1 TO B: C\$ (Q)="": NEXT 810 A\$="": CLSO: GOTO 310 820 DATA POSTURE, AMOUNT, GALAXY, B ANANA, TERROR, BATTLE, ZOMBIE 830 DATA MEMORY, MESSAGE, ISLAND 840 DATA NOTEBOOK, SWIMMING, CRAFT SMAN, FLOVER, FOOTBALL 850 DATA WATCH, TOWEL, NUMBER, DOLL AR, SHAMPOO 860 DATA ELECTRICITY, DANCE, LOCKE R, MACHINE, FRIEND, SAILBOAT 870 DATA PAINT, NEWSPAPER, MAGAZIN E, BOOK, DENTIST 880 DATA TIGER, MOUSE, RIVER, DISTA NCE, MOUNTAIN 890 DATA APPLE, COMPASS, BEETROOT, CHEESE, TOMATO 900 DATA CARROT, PEPPER, COFFEE, MI LLION, COMMANDO, DRAGON 910 DATA BUDGET, BARREL, FLAG 920 DATA XXX 0

700 PRINT@F, CC\$; : PRINT@F, CC\$+CC\$

TO 429 STEP 32

FOOTY FEVER

by Joy Wallace

GRAFIX



ERE IS my entry for the CoCo 3 competition.

It is a program depicting the badges of the V.F.L which I have been thinking about for a while, but the old CoCo did not have the colour range.

palette I have used the command to poke the colours I Also the ON BRK command wanted. to go from one picture to the I think this is very next. Also the HPRINT for handy. writing on the screen. I also used the HPRINT for the eye of the magpie.

I have had a lot of fun doing this, it has kept me occupied for quite a while.

I have found if you poke other colours into the first eight palette slots before loading a game you will get some different colours for the games, just for a change.

The Listing:

1 '*** V.F.L.FOOTY.BADGES ***

**** BY JOY WALLACE ****

*** FOR THE COCO 3 ***

***** DEC 1986 *****

2 GOT05

3 SAVE" 164: 3": END

5 CLEAR500

6 PALETTE2, 11: PALETTE0, 63: PALETT E9, 29: PALETTE14, 7: PALETTE10, 34: P ALETTE12, 8: PALETTE6, 32: PALETTE5, 29

15 K\$="D20R2U10F10R2H10E10L2G10U 10L2": N\$="D20R2U12F12U20L2D12H12 ":G\$="G2D16F2R10U4R2L6R2D2L6U16R 6D2R2U4L8": R\$="D20R2U10F10R2H10R 10U10L14BF2R10D6L10U6

21 D\$="D20R8E2U16H2L8BF2D16R6U16

L6"

25 B\$="D20R8E2U6H2L8BR8E2U6H2L8B F2D6R6U6L6BD10D6R6U6L6": L\$="D20R 10U2L6U18L2": U\$="D18F2R6E2U18L2D 18L6U18L2": H\$="D20R2U9R8D9R2U20L 2D9L8U9L2": V\$="D18F2R4E2F2R4E2U1 8L2D18L4U18L4D18L4U18"

27 C\$="G2D16F2R8E2L8U16R8H2L8":T \$="D2R6D18R2U18R6U2L14":D\$="D2OR 10E2U16H2L10BF2D16R8U16L8":Y\$="F 8D12R2U12E8L2G6H6L2"

30 AAS="F2R5E2F2R5E2D18G2L5M-2, + 4M-2, -4L5H2U16"

35 HSCREEN2: HCLS12: HCOLOR11

40 HDRAW"BM126,50R14M+20,+40M+20

-40R14M-34, +64M-34, -64": HC1RCLE (160,40), 16, ,2: HPAINT(160,20), 11 , 11: HPAINT (160, 100), 11, 11: HCOLOR 12: HLINE (160, 10) - (160, 70), PSET 45 HCOLOR11: HPRINT (4,3), "V.F.L.B JOY WA ADGES": HPRINT (23,3), "by LLACE": HPRINT (2, 16), "Here are th e fourteen Victorian": HPRINT(2,1 8), "Football League Badges, inclu ding the ": HPRINT(2,20), "two new teams from Queensland and V.A." 50 HPRINT (4,22), "PRESS BREAK AFT ER EACH SCREEN." 90 ON BRK GOTO105 95 GOTO 95 100 '****KANGAROOS" 105 HSCREEN2: HCLS11: HCOLOR2 112 GOSUB1505 115 HPAINT (87, 12), 2, 2: HPAINT (83, 148),2,2: HPAINT (241, 148),2,2: HPA INT (156, 179), 2, 2: HPAINT (170, 179) ,2,2 118 HLINE(84,66)-(240,70), PSET, B 120 HDRAW"S2BM192, 115"+AA\$ 130 HLINE (99, 72) - (120, 125), PSET, BF: HLINE (134, 72) - (155, 125), PSET, BF: HLINE (169, 72) - (190, 125), PSET, BF: HLINE (204, 72) - (225, 125), PSET, 145 HDRAV"S4BM89, 28"+K\$+"BR30"+A \$+"BR7"+N\$+"BR21"+G\$+"BR24"+A\$+" BR8"+R\$ 150 HDRAW"BM200, 28"+0\$+"BR14BU2" +O\$+"BR12BU2"+S\$ 155 HCOLOR9 157 HDRAW"S2BM192, 115"+AA\$ 160 HCIRCLE(170, 112), 22,,.5,.62, .0: HCIRCLE(122, 118), 20, , .5, .1, .5 : HCIRCLE(123, 104), 32,,1,.2,.4 165 HDRAW'S4BM132, 134M+10, -4R6M+ 12,+10M-6,+6M+16,+30M-10,-30M+12 .-7M+9,-8D6M-10,+10R4M+8,-4M+10, -8M+6,-4M+5,-10R3M+9,-3M+10,-5U2 M-17, -2H3M-15, +4BM152, 106M-8, +10 M-8,+10 166 HCIRCLE(196, 119), 2, 2: HDRAW'C 2BM193, 120F3E3 170 HLINE (98, 117) - (102, 117), PSET : HLINE (99, 118) - (99, 123), PSET 175 HPAINT (160, 106), 2, 9: HDRAW"C2 BN167, 166M+2, +7M-4, -7 180 HPRINT(11,7), "NORTH MELBOURN E. F. C. " 185 ON BRK GOTO 205 190 GOTO 190 200 ' ****MAGPIES**** 205 HSCREEN2: HCLS11: HCOLOR8 208 GOSUB1505 210 HPAINT (87, 12), 8, 8: HPAINT (83, 148), 8, 8: HPAINT (241, 148), 8, 8: HPA INT (156, 179), 8, 8: HPAINT (170, 179) ,8,8 215 HLINE (84, 66) - (240, 70), PSET, B 230 HLINE(127,70)-(127,175), PSET : HLINE (197, 70) - (197, 175), FSET: HP AINT(125,72),8,8:HFAINT(199,72), 235 HDRAW"S4BM96, 28"+M\$+"BR41"+A \$+"BR15"+G\$+"BR19"+P\$+"BR16BU2"+ I\$+"BR10"+E\$+"BR18"+S\$ 240 HPRINT (13,7), "COLLINGWOOD. F. C. 242 HCOLOR14 245 HDRAW"BM168,92R6G2M-4,-2BM17

2,94F2N+2,+8DN-14,+10M-13,+7N-7,

+6M-9, +6M+11, -1M+12, -2M+6, +3M+4, +15BM164, 135M+4, -4M+6, 0M+4, 14BM1 76,138U2N+3,-4E8N+4,-8U2N+1,-6U2 M-2, -3U2M-4, -2M-3, -6H3L4G4 250 HDRAW" BM145, 134M-12, +8R16M+1 0,-8": HDRAW'BN163,149M+6,+2BN+12 , OBU6M-6, -1BM178, 110D4M-2, 6M-4, 4 M-16.8 252 HDRAW"S2BM181, 104"+AA\$ 253 HCIRCLE(185, 109), 2, 8: HDRAW'S 4C8BM182, 110F3E3": HDRAW"C14BM168 ,112R6M-6,+6L6M+6,-6 255 HPAINT (176, 92), 8, 14: HPAINT (1 42, 138), 8, 14 260 HCOLOR11: HDRAW" BM136, 142E4BD 4BL1E4BD4BL1E4BD4BL1E4BD4BL1E4BD 265 HPRINT (22, 11),"." 285 ON BRK GOTO 305 290 GOTO 290 300 '****CARLTON**** 305 HSCREEN2: HCLS11: HCOLOR12 308 GOSUB 1505 310 HPAINT (87, 12), 12, 12: HPAINT (8 3,148),12,12: HPAINT (241,148),12, 12: HPAINT (156, 179), 12, 12: HPAINT (170, 179), 12, 12 315 HLINE (84, 66) - (240, 70), PSET, B 320 HDRAW"BM116, 28"+B\$+"BR20BU12 "+L\$+"BR20"+U\$+"BR20"+E\$+"BR20"+ S\$ 325 HPRINT (14,7), "CARLTON. F.C. 330 HCIRCLE(162, 122), 40: HCIRCLE(162, 112), 20,, 1,.32,.85: HCIRCLE(1 62,112),16,,1,.34,.89:HCIRCLE(16 2,112),20,,1,.15,.27:HCIRCLE(162 ,112),16,,1,.15,.27: HC1RCLE(158, 112), 10, , 1, . 32, . 69: HCIRCLE(158, 1 12),7,,1,.32,.68 335 HDRAW"BM174,96D6BL4BU7U5L14D 4BD4D38R4U38BD12R8D4L8BM172,124F 3BM160, 104M+6, +1G2M-4, -1BM160, 11 8R2E2D4M-4,+1 340 HDRAW"S3BM157, 141"+AA\$ 345 HCIRCLE(162, 146), 2: HDRAW"S4B M159, 150F3E3 350 HPAINT (140, 122), 12, 12: HPAINT (153, 112), 12, 12: HPAINT (153, 122), 12, 12: HPAINT (153, 102), 12, 12 355 HDRAV"BM152, 160M+10, +7M+10, -7": HPAINT (160, 163), 12, 12 360 HCIRCLE(161, 134), 20, 11, 1, . 4, .6: HCIRCLE(161, 134), 20, 11, 1, .92, .12 365 HDRAW"C11BM147, 146R3M+6, +2BM 174,146L3M-6,+3 385 ON BRK GOTO 405 390 GOTO 390 400 '****ESSENDON**** 405 HSCREEN2: HCLS11: HCOLOR8 408 GOSUB 1505 410 HPAINT (87, 12), 8, 8: HPAINT (83, 148), 8, 8: HPAINT (241, 148), 8, 8: HPA INT (156, 179), 8, 8: HPAINT (170, 179) .8.8 415 HLINE (84,66) - (240,70), PSET, B 425 HLINE(86, 160)-(110, 138), PSET : HLINE (140, 112) - (186, 70), PSET: HL INE(144, 178)-(174, 150), PSET: HLIN E(186, 140) - (240, 92), PSET 435 HCOLOR3 440 HPRINT(14,7), "ESSENDON. F.C. 450 HDRAW"S4BM96, 28"+B\$+"BR18BU1 2"+0\$+"BR16BU2"+M\$+"BR28"+B\$+"BR 17BU12"+E\$

455 HDRAW"BM197, 28"+R\$+"BR18BU2" +S\$ 457 HCOLOR8 460 HLINE(142, 114)-(194, 98), PSET : HLINE(201, 106) - (186, 140), PSET: H LINE(132, 116)-(92, 128), PSET: HLIN E(100, 136)-(174, 150), PSET: HLINE-(206, 166), PSET: HLINE(136, 110)-(1 92,144), PSET 465 HDRAW"BM192,144F4M+10,+14D3B M126, 118U26RFM+8, 14D4BM92, 128D2M +1, +2M+3, +2M+4, 2BM194, 98R4M+3, +2 D5BM144, 126M+12, +9M+18, +13BM160, 120M+22,+14M+4,+3BM191,144G3M+11 ,+11E3 470 HCIRCLE(185, 139), 3: HCIRCLE(1 73, 146), 3: HPAINT (185, 139), 8, 8: HP AINT(173,146),8,8 475 HPAINT (88, 74), 8, 8: HPAINT (210 ,125),8,8: HPAINT (192,75),3,8: HPA INT(110, 145), 3, 8 480 HDRAW"S2BM122, 124"+AA\$: HPAIN T(126, 128), 3, 8: HCIRCLE(126, 128), 2, 11: HDRAW"C11BM124, 131F4E4 485 ON BRK GOTO 505 490 GOTO 490 500 '*******FITZROY******** 505 HSCREEN2: HCLS11: HCOLOR6 508 GOSUB1505 510 HPAINT (87, 12), 6, 6: HPAINT (83, 148), 6, 6: HPAINT (241, 148), 6, 6: HPA INT (156, 179), 6, 6: HPAINT (170, 179) ,6,6 520 HCOLOR6: HLINE (81,74)-(243,74), PSET 525 HDRAW"S4BM114,28"+L\$+"BR24"+ I\$+"BR18"+O\$+"BR22BU2"+N\$+"BR27" +5\$ 530 HPRINT(15,7), "FITZROY, F. C. 535 HDRAW'S4BM150, 104R17M+8, -2R2 M+8,-2R5M+9,+2M+6,+1R4M+6,-2U4H4 M-14,-6L10M-6,+3M-6,+4M-2,+1L10M -4,-2M-2,-4E3F4D1M+2,+1R6M+8,-4M +4,-2N+4,-2R14M+10,+3M+7,+5N+1,+ 536 HDRAW" BM190, 123M-5, +2M-1, +2G 2M-4, +2M-8, +3M-2, +1L4M-11, +2BM18 7,124D6M+1,+4M+3,+7D5M-2,-1M-4,+ 1G2R12E2U4M-1,-4U7 538 HDRAW"BM145, 125E2M+2, -4M+1, -4M+1,-8M-1,-2U2M-2,-8M-2,-4M-8,-6M-4,-2L6M-4,+1M-4,+2M-2,+3D3M+3 ,+2M+4,+2R6M+4,-1M+4,+9M+3,+4M-4 +10M-1.+2D4G2 540 HDRAW" BM220, 96D2M-4, +7M-7, +4 D2M+4,+13M+2,+4M+1,+4M+4,+6D23L6 H2E2U9M-4,-1M-4,-3H6M-6,-8H2M-1, -406 545 HDRAW"BM123,95G3M-3,+6E3R2L2 G3M-1, +2G3M-4, +2M-1, +2D2M+3, +4E3 F2N-3,+4F4E8N-1,-7N+2,-5N+3,-3N+ 6,-4BM123,119D6N+1,+2F6D2G2N-2,+ 3M-6, +4M-4, +5G2D2M+6, -1M+8, -5M+5 -4M+4, -2M+2, -4U5 555 HDRAW'BM136, 132R8D2M-4, +8M-1 ,+4M-2,+3M-2,+11L2G2R10M+4,-8M+3 -8M+2, -4M+3, -5557 HLINE(80, 128)-(124, 128), PSET : HLINE (216, 128) - (243, 128), PSET 560 HCIRCLE(115, 160), 10, , . 5: HLIN E(105, 160)-(125, 160), PSET: HPAINT (160, 160), 2, 6: HPAINT (160, 75), 6, 6 : HPAINT (102, 125), 6, 6: HPAINT (180, 110), 1, 6: HPAINT (130, 100), 1, 6: HPA INT(190, 127), 1.6 565 HDRAW"S2C6BM166, 117"+AA\$: HCI RCLE(170, 121), 2, 2: HDRAW"S4BM167,

123F3F3 585 ON BRK GOTO 605 590 GOTO 590 600 '********FOOTSCRAY****** 605 HSCREEN2: HCLS11: HCOLOR3 608 GOSUB 1505 610 HPAINT (87, 12), 3, 3: HPAINT (83, 148),3,3: HPAINT (241, 148),3,3: HPA INT (156, 179), 3, 3: HPAINT (170, 179) .3.3 615 HLINE (84, 66) - (240, 70), PSET, B 620 HDRAW"C2BM98, 28"+B\$+"BR16BU1 2"+U\$+"BR16"+L\$+"BR16"+L\$+"BR16" +D\$+"BR16BU2"+O\$ 625 HDRAV"BR16BU2"+G\$+"BR15"+S\$ 630 HPRINT (14,7), "FOOTSCRAY. F. C. 632 HCOLOR3: HLINE(80, 106)-(240, 1 06), PSET: HPAINT (90, 90), 2, 3: HLINE (80, 140) - (240, 140), PSET: HPAINT (9 0.145).3.3 635 HCOLOR8: HDRAW" BM168, 94R4M+6, -1M+4, +1M+5, +3M+5, +1M+3, +2M+3, +4 M+1,+4D5M+4,+7D8M-1,+2M-2,+4F8D2 M-2,+1M-6,+1H2U2M-4,-8H4M-1,-4M-6.-8M-6.+2D6M+2.+6D2M+1.+6D4M-1. +2M-2, +4D6M+1, +4G2L8H2M+2, -2U16M +2,-6H2U4H7M-4,+2L12M-4,-1M-2,-1 L8U3 640 HDRAW"BM158, 124M+4, +12M-2, +4 D2G2F2R7H2U2M+1,-4M-1,-9BM130,10 4M-4, +8D4M-4, +6M-1, +2D2M+1, +8D6M +1,+4M-1,+4M+2,+6G3F2M+4,+2R4M+3 ,-2U2M-1,-4U4M-2,-4U1D1M+1,-4U4M -1,-4G2E4U2H2E3 645 HDRAW"BM130, 104D2M+2, +4F2M+4 +2N+1,+4R18M+3,-2E2BN+5,-6N+2,-4U8N-6,-12E3F1D4G2E2U4H3N-4,+2L2 M-4,-2M-10,+2L4M-6,-2L4G4D6R3L3U 6E4M+3, +2M-5, +6D6M+2, +6M-2, +6 650 HLINE (148, 94)-(150, 101), PSET , BF: FORR=2TO5STEP3: HCIRCLE(141, 9 2), R,,.5: HCIRCLE(157,92), R,,.5: N 655 HCIRCLE(148, 111), 12, , 1, . 5, 0: HCIRCLE(148, 112), 12, , 1, . 5, 0: HCIR CLE(148, 113), 12, ,1,.5,0 657 HDRAW"S3BM178, 101"+AA\$ 660 HPAINT (180, 108), 3, 8: HPAINT (1 80, 104), 3, 8: HCIRCLE(183, 106), 2: H DRAW"S4BM180, 110F3E3 665 HPAINT (130, 155), 11, 8: HPAINT (172, 160), 11, 8: HPAINT (200, 145), 11 ,8: HPAINT (164, 140), 11, 8: HPAINT (1 65,95),11,8:HPAINT(180,95),11,8: HPAINT (148, 103), 11, 8: HPAINT (130, 83),8,8 685 ON BRK GOTO 705 690 GOTO 690 700 '******GEELONG********** 705 HSCREEN2: HCLS11: HCOLOR12 710 GOSUB1505 712 HPAINT (87, 12), 12, 12: HPAINT (8 3, 148), 12, 12: HPAINT (241, 148), 12, 12: HPAINT (156, 179), 12, 12: HPAINT (170, 179), 12, 12 715 HLINE (84,66) - (240,70), PSET, B 720 HPRINT (15, 7), "GEELONG. F. C. 725 HDRAW"S4BM120, 28"+C\$+"BR36"+ A\$+"BR16"+T\$+"BR26"+S\$ 728 FORR=26T030STEP1 730 HCIRCLE(154, 108), 14,,.6,1,.8 8: HCIRCLE(184, 108), 14,,.6,.62,.5 : HCIRCLE(170, 104), 24,,.5,.63,.85 : HCIRCLE(168, 169), R,,.5,.7,.8: HC IRCLE(168, 161), R, .. 5, . 7, . 79

Tandy

MODEL 4 TANDY DESKTOP COMPUTER



What a price breakthrough! The Tandy Model 4 is the perfect computer for busy managers, educators and home computer enthusiasts. Has a spacious 64K memory expandable to an enormous 128K! Featuring a numeric keypad, dual disk drives, parallel

printer interface and a huge ready-to-run software library. Includes an easy to follow owners manual and introductory booklet to help get you started. With amazing value like this you wouldn't want to miss out! 26-1069



A. CCR-81. Ideal for loading and saving your own programs and data on cassette tapes. Requires 4 "C" batteries (not incl.) or 240V AC. Includes cable. 26-1208

B. CCR-82. Our lowest-priced computer cassette recorder. Includes cable. Requires 4 "AA" batteries or AC adapter. (Batteries & AC adapter not incl.) 26-1209

Fast Daisy Wheel Printer

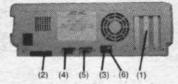
Reg 999.00
\$699 SAVE \$300

DWP-220. Here's an extremely affordable way to expand your computer! Prints over 200 wpm in clear, sharp, "electric typewriter" characters. Uses interchangeable print wheels that simply drop in — no mess. 26-1278



SAVE \$800

Reg 1999.00



Excellence in PC Business Computing

The Tandy 1000 is indicative of our pledge to making high quality affordable computers. Other PC compatibles don't offer you adapters for your peripheral devices or include a software program that may be all you need! Tandy 1000 is the basis for greater business efficiency.

SPECIFICATIONS

SPECIFICATIONS

Microprocessor: Intel 8088 processor. Clock speed, 4.77 MHz. Operating System: Includes Microsoft's advanced MS-DOS 2.11 with BASIC. Memory: 128K RAM, expandable to 640K. Keyboard: 90-key sculptured, including numeric keypad. Twelve programmable: Special Function keys. Video Display: Optional high-resolution, non-glare 30.48cm monochrome (green) or color monitor. 80 or 40 characters per line by 25 lines. High-resolution monochrome and color graphics (displaying 8 colors selected from 16). Disk Drives: One built-in double-sided, double-density, 360K (formatted) thin-line 13-34cm mini-floppy. 48 tracks per inch. Internal Expansion: (1) Three user-accessible IBM PC-compatible 25cm card slots. second 360K Floppy Disk Drive. External Connections: (2) Standard parallel printer port, (3) monochrome monitor. (4) Light pen adapter, two joysticks, (5) RGBI Color Monitor. (6) composite video and audio. Power: 240 VAC, 50Hz.

Tandy 1000 with Monitor and Deskmate Software

SAVE

Reg 2347.00

\$84800 1499

An offer that's unique since you'll probably never need to add to the Deskmate Software we've included here. It's a word processor, spreadsheet, inventory list and has a menu that greets you each morning with a calendar and appointment schedule. With a modem you'll be able to converse with other computers. The 30cm monochrome monitor is non-interlaced for sharp clear display.

- The Complete Computer Package That Includes DESKMATE Software as a BONUS
- Also Includes A Monochrome Monitor That's Phosphor Green For Easy On The Eyes Composing.

Nearly

AUSTRALIA LIMITED

350 Stores

Australia-Wide

WE SERVICE WHAT WE SELL!

Available From 350 Stores Australiawide Including Tandy Computer Centres or Order On VIATEL *642614#

Independent Tandy Dealers may not be participating in this ad or have every item advertised. Prices may also vary at individual Dealer Stores

733 NEXTR 735 HDRAW"BM167, 108E2F2BM164, 103 R10BN184, 96N+4, -2N+4, -1RD4M-1, +5 BL6BU2E6BM154,95H3M-7,-2G2D2M+4. +8BR6BU2H8BN154,116D2N+2,+6M+3,+ 6E2R2F2EM+2,+1M+1,+4D2M-2,+4M-4, +2RM-5, -4U5N+1, -4 740 HPAINT (170, 100), 12, 12 745 HDRAV"C11BM160, 100E1BM175, 10 OH1 750 HDRAW"C12BM168, 140F2R2M+2,-1 N+1,-2U11N+1,-2N+1,-3N+4,-6U2BM1 47, 112X+2, +4X+4, +8X+6, +9BM166, 14 1F2M+2,+1R2M+4,-1E2U12M+8,-14BM1 65,130M-2,+4BM143,112D3M+3,+5M+2 ,+4M+3,+4F8 752 HDRAW"BM146, 112N+2, +4N+4, +8M +6, +9BM145, 112M+2, +4M+4, +8M+6, +9 BM156, 134D25M-4, -1L4M-2, +1M+1, -1 OM+2,-10M+3,-8BM174,145M+2,+8D4M +6,-1R3M+2,+2U6M-9,-16 755 HDRAW"BN143, 112M-3, +6M-1, +2D 8M+5, +18M+2, +4M+1, +4BM138, 120L3M -4, +6N-1, +4D8N+2, +4N+4, +6F3R6BM1 84,120M+6,+10M+1,+4D10M-1,+2M-2, +3G2760 HDRAV"BM140,118M-2,-4M-2 -6U6M+1,-4M+4,-10E6U3M-2,-1L2M-5, +6N-5, +9N-2, +7D10N+1, +4N+1, +3N +5, +7BM146, 158M-3, +2D2FE2G2D2R3E 3G2F2R2M+2,-4R2U2BM176,158G2D2M+ 1,+2R2U2D2F2R4U3H2F2D3M+3,-1U2H2 F2R2U2M-2, -3BM138, 152GDR8 765 HLINE(138,84)-(144,86), PSET, BF: HLINE (133, 94)- (138, 96), PSET, B F: HLINE (132, 108) - (137, 110), PSET, BF: HLINE (150, 140) - (156, 142), PSET , BF: HLINE (148, 146) - (156, 148), PSE T, BF: HLINE(145, 152)-(155, 154), PS ET. BF 770 HLINE(176, 152)-(186, 154), PSE T, BF: HLINE(174, 146)-(184, 148), PS ET, BF: HLINE(138, 115)-(149, 137), P SET: HLINE (138, 114) - (149, 136), PSE T: HLINE (138, 113) - (149, 135), PSET: HLINE(138, 116)-(149, 138), PSET 775 HLINE(148, 146)-(140, 128), PSE T: HLINE (148, 147) - (140, 129), PSET: HLINE(148, 145) - (140, 127), PSET 780 HPAINT (170, 120), 12, 12: HPAINT (185, 130), 12, 12: HPAINT (135, 135), 12,12 785 HDRAW"S2BM110,85"+AA\$ 786 HPAINT(113,90), 12, 12 家 788 HCIRCLE(114,89),2,11 789 HDRAW"S4C11BM111,91F3E3 500 790 ON BRK GOTO 805 795 GOTO 795 800 '****HAVTHORN**** 805 HSCREEN2: HCLS11: HCOLOR10 810 GOGUB1505 812 HPAINT (87, 12), 10, 10: HPAINT (8 3,148),10,10: HPAINT (241,148),10, 10: HPAINT (156, 179), 10, 10: HPAINT (170, 179), 10, 10 815 HLINE(84,66)-(240,70), PSET, B 816 HPAINT (90, 80), 1, 10: HPAINT (90 .25).1.10820 HPRINT (14,7),"HAWTHORN. F. C. 825 HDRAW"S4BM105, 28"+H\$+"BR36"+ A\$+"BR18"+V\$+"BR28"+K\$+"BR25"+S\$ 830 HLINE(132, 102)-(232, 102), PSE T: HLINE- (163, 160), PSET: HLINE- (10 4, 122), PSET: HLINE- (104, 128), PSET : HLINE- (94, 114), PSET: HLINE (96, 10 8)-(126, 108), PSET: HLINE(121, 128) -(139, 109), PSET: HLINE-(220, 109),

PSET: HLINE- (222, 106), PSET: HLINE-(132, 106), PSET 835 HLINE-(132, 113), PSET: HLINE-(120, 108), PSET 840 HDRAW" BM121, 128M-12, -8M-4, -1 L2G2BM94,114U2M+2,-4R4BM126,108E 850 HPAINT (160, 150), 10, 10 855 FORR=6TO8STEP1: HCIRCLE(136, 1 12), R, 1, 1, .8, .4: HCIRCLE(136, 112) ,3,1 860 HCOLOR1: HDRAW"S2BM159, 141"+A A\$: HCIRCLE (163, 145), 2: HDRAW'S4BM 160,147F3E3 885 ON BRK GOTO 905 890 GDTO 890 900 '********MELBOURNE****** 905 HSCREEN2: HCLS11: HCOLOR8 908 GOSUB1505 910 HPAINT (87, 12), 8,8: HPAINT (83, 148),8,8: HPAINT (241, 148),8,8: HPA INT (156, 179), 8, 8: HPAINT (170, 179) .8.8 915 HLINE(84,66)-(240,70), PSET, B 920 HDRAW"C3S4BM100, 28"+D\$+"BR20 BU2"+E\$+"BR20"+N\$+"BR32"+O\$+"BR1 8BU2"+N\$+"BR24"+S\$ 925 HPRINT (14,7), "MELBOURNE. F. C. 930 HCOLOR8: HLINE(115, 138)-(133, 150), PSET: HLINE(209, 138)-(193, 15 0), PSET: HLINE(107, 174)-(133, 150) , PSET: HLINE(217, 174)-(193, 150), P SET: HLINE (115, 138) - (141, 126), PSE T: HLINE (209, 138)-(185, 126), PSET: HLINE(83,70)-(140,120), PSET: HLIN E(243,70)-(187,120), PSET 932 FORR=4T08STEP4: FORV=1T04STEP 935 HCIRCLE(171, 114), 10, ,1, .62, . 18: HCIRCLE(157, 114), 10,,1,.33,.8 7: HCIRCLE(163, 145), 8,,1,.87,.67: HCIRCLE(163, 132), 18, , .8, .875, .65 : HCIRCLE (158, 124), V: HCIRCLE (168, 124), V 937 NEXTV: NEXTR 940 HDRAW"BN153, 120E2N+8, +1N+8,-1F2BM163, 138F2R4M+4, -2M+1, -4G3L4 H2BM163, 138G2L4N-4, -2M-1, -4F3R4E 2BM159, 132D2F3E3U2BM151, 100E4M-8 -6D2M+4, +7BM177, 100H4M+8, -6D2M-4.+7BM141.110U4M+3,-7M+3,-2M+2,-2BE3RURUR2UR16DR2DRDRBF3M+2,+2M+ 3.+2M+3.+7D4 945 HDRAW"BM181, 124R2M+2, -9G2U3E 4R2D2N-3, +8D6N-4, +2L2U4BN146, 123 L2M-2, -9F2U3H4L2D2M+3, +8D6M+4, +2 R2U4 950 'HDRAV"BM192, 174M+10, -20M-6, -1M+4,-14E2F2M-4,+12M+3,+1M+6,-1 3E2F2M-7, +15M+3, +1M+4, -14R2D2M-6 +13M-2,-1M-10,+20 960 HPAINT (193, 160), 3,8: HPAINT (1 63, 141), 8, 8: HPAINT (166, 139), 8, 8: HPAINT (160, 139), 8, 8: HPAINT (161, 1 49), 8, 8: HPAINT (90, 85), 2, 8: HPAINT (235, 85), 2, 8: HPAINT (163, 95), 8, 8: HPAINT (163, 75), 3,8 963 HDRAW"S3BM139, 144"+AA\$: HPAIN T(141,146),2,8 965 HCOLOR11: HLINE(193, 174) - (202 , 154), PSET: HLINE(195, 174)-(204, 1 54), PSET: HLINE (194, 174) - (203, 154), PSET: HLINE(198, 152) - (210, 156), PSET: HLINE (199, 151) - (211, 155), PS ET: HLINE (199, 151) - (203, 139), PSET

: HLINE(211, 155) - (215, 142), PSET: H

LINE (205, 154) - (209, 142), PSET 970 HCIRCLE(144, 148), 2: HDRAW"54C 11BM142, 152F2E2 985 ON BRK GOTO 1005 990 GOTO 990 1000 '******RICHMOND******** 1005 HSCREEN2: HCLS11: HCOLOR8 1008 GOSUB1505 1010 HPAINT (87, 12), 8, 8: HPAINT (83 , 148), 8, 8: HPAINT (241, 148), 8, 8: HP AINT (156, 179), 8, 8: HPAINT (170, 179 3.8.6 1015 HLINE(84,66)-(240,70), PSET, BF 1020 HDRAW"S4BM105, 28"+T\$+"BR20" +1\$+"BR16"+G\$+"BR20"+E\$+"BR20"+R \$+"BR20BU2"+S\$ 1025 HPRINT (14,7), "RICHMOND. F.C. 1030 HDRAW"BN138, 130M+12, +4M+10, +6M+2, +4M+14, +16BM138, 130M-1, +3M -6, +1D2G2L4H2U2E6N+4, -6N+3, -6N+1 ,-6M-12,-10H6M-6,-8U4E2M+6,+8M+6 +4N+10, +6F8N+6, -2R12N+4, +1 1035 HDRAW"BM178, 160M+4, -2R4F4M+ 1,+4G2L2D2L2U4D4L4U4D4L4H2M+2,-8 BM188, 159M-4, -14M-6, -8M-4, -3M-4, -1BM186, 149E4M+5, -2M+2, -4M+2, -6E 2BM196,144F6R2E4M+2,-4M+2,-8U3M-2,-14N-2,-6H5BM202,150D2G5H2E4G4 H2E4G4H2E4G4H2M+5,-6 1040 HDRAW"BM169, 105M+2, -5M-2, -1 H2E2R4N+4,-2N+4,+1N+7,-2N+6,+2N+ 3,-2R3M+5,+2D2G2M-2,+1D4M+1,+2D2 M-2, +4M-1, +6G4M-1, +6M-1, +2G2M-2, +1L6N-6,-4M-1,-4M-5,-6M-2,-5U4M-2,-5 1045 HDRAW"BM180, 115R4E2U3D3F2R4 G2D6N-2,+3H2G2N-2,-3U6H2 1050 HPAINT (184, 120), 8,8: HPAINT (186, 100), 1,8: HPAINT (146, 110), 1,8 : HPAINT (182, 160), 1, 8: HPAINT (196, 145), 1, 8 1052 HDRAW"S3BM150, 115"+AA\$: HCIR CLE(155, 120), 2: HDRAW" S4BM152, 124 F3E3C1BM183, 115FD2BR4U2HBM185, 12 6U2BR2D2 1053 HCOLOR8 1055 HLINE (92, 170) - (130, 136), PSE T: HLINE(179, 92)-(204, 70), PSET: HL INE(146, 174)-(170, 154), PSET: HLIN E(210, 120)-(240, 94), PSET 1057 HDRAW"S4BM183, 106D3RF2E2RU3 BM182.103HL3N-3.+1R2F2RE2BM190.1 03ER3M+3,+1L2G2LH2BR3D2BL14U2BM1 85,100M-4,-6BR6M+2,+6BR4BU2E4BL2 OBD2F3BM174, 107D2F4BD4M-4, -3H5BM 200, 105M-3, +6BD3G3M-2, +4 1058 HDRAW"BM118,84M-2,+6BR5M-2, +4BM+8,-2M-3,+4BR9M-4,+5BR9M-3,+ 4BM194, 128M+7, +3BM208, 115M-2, +4G 4L2BM+6, +2M+5, -3BM203, 132E2RF3BG 6R2F2M+1,+4BM168,144E4R1BD8UM+4, -2R2FBM-4, +9UM+4, -2R2FBM165, 140H 4M-3,-2BU6BR2M+7,+6BE6H7M-4,-2BU 10M+5,+3 1059 HDRAW"BM132, 132U3H2BM+8, +2U 3M-3,-5BM+3,-4R3M+5,+4M+2,+8D4BM 137,112ER4F4BU4M+3,-4R6BG6E4R4BM 182, 136M+3, +5BR3U4M+3, -2R3 1060 HPAINT (90, 80), 8, 8: HPAINT (23 0,160),8,8: HPAINT (230,80),1,8: HP AINT(120, 160), 1,8 1085 ON BRK GOTO 1105 1090 GOTO 1090 1100 '******************** 1105 HSCREEN2: HCLS11: HCOLOR8 1108 GOSUB 1505

1110 HPAINT (87, 12).8,8: HPAINT (83 ,148),8,8: HPAINT (241,148),8,8: HP AINT(156, 179), 8, 8: HPAINT(170, 179),8,8 1115 HLINE(84,66)-(240,70), PSET, 1120 HDRAW"S4BM102,28"+S\$+"BR34" +A\$+"BR16"+I\$+"BR13"+N\$+"BR24"+T \$4"BR24"+S\$ 1125 HPRINT (14,7), "ST. KILDA. F. C. 1128 HLINE(132,70)-(132,174), PSE T: HLINE(187, 70)-(187, 174), PSET: H PAINT (90, 80), 3, 8: HPAINT (200, 80), 1130 HDRAW"BM158, 108M+1, +3G10L3B M159, 111R5M+6, +2F2G8F2BM159, 111M +4.+8M+2.+10D10M-1.+10M-1.+12D7F 3BM164, 124M-12, +16M+5, +8M+3, +8D4 M-1, +2M-2, +4L2 1135 HCIRCLE (145, 165), 6,, . 5: HPAI NT(145, 165), 8, 8 1140 HCIRCLE(156, 103), 5: HCIRCLE(156,93),5,3,.5 1145 HDRAW"S2BM138, 111"+AAS: HPAI NT(140, 113), 3, 8: HCIRCLE(142, 115) .2,11: HDRAW"S4C11BM140,118F2E2 1185 ON BRK GOTO 1205 1190 GOTO 1190 1200 '******SYDNEY*********** 1205 HSCREEN2: HCLS11: HCOLOR3 1208 GOSUB 1505 1210 HPAINT (87, 12), 3, 3: HPAINT (83 , 148), 3, 3: HPAINT (241, 148), 3, 3: HP AINT (156, 179), 3, 3: HPAINT (170, 179).3.3 1215 HLINE (84, 66) - (240, 70), PSET, BF 1223 HDRAW"S4BM102, 28"+S\$+"BR24" +W\$+"BR40"+A\$+"BR18"+N\$+"BR28"+S 1225 HPRINT (15, 7), "SYDNEY. F.C. 1230 HDRAW'BM88, 104U14R12D24BU4R 12U22BD22R10U27BD27R10BU10U20BD3 OBR10BU5U27BD32BR4R6U33BD33R10U3 4BD34R10U33BD33R5BR5BU10U23BD33B R6R4U30BD30R10U27BD27R10U22BD22R 12D4U24R12D14 1235 HCIRCLE(162, 110), 70, ... 5, .58 , .93: HCIRCLE(162, 135), 70, , .75, .5 8,.93 1240 HDRAW" BM174, 150E4M+6, -4M+7, -4D2M+5,-4D3G5M+7,-2M-6,+6M-10,+ 8M-9, +10M-3, +1L6M-2, -1M-4, -2H4M-2,-4M-1,-4U4M+2,-8E4M+4,-6M+2,-3 U4M-1,-2L4G2M-6,+8M-1,+2M-1,+8G2 M-4, +2BM148, 141M-1, -2L2G2M-1, +4M -1, +2M-3, +5L1M+1, -3U4HU3M+2, -4M+ 6. -2 1250 HDRAW" BM142, 136M+5, -8M+4, -6 E2M+3,-1M+4,-1M+4,-1M+3,+1F2M+1, +3BM161,143RE2M+2,-4U2M+1,-2U7M+ 6,-7E2M+1,-2M+2,-8M+1,-6E2RF2L2M +3,+4M+3,+6D2M-4,+6M+4,-6D7M-4,+ 6M+4,-6D4M-2,+4G5E3D4M-4,+8D2 1255 HDRAW"BM141, 137M-3, -10M-2, 8U6H2N-1,-6U5R2N+6,+5F11N+2,+4BM 146, 143F5BM140, 141U1 1260 HLINE(84, 100)-(138, 144), PSE T: HLINE(141, 147)-(151, 154), PSET: HLINE(192, 140)-(240, 100), PSET 1265 HPAINT (90, 110), 3, 3 1270 HDRAW"S2BM160, 150"+AA\$: HCIR CLE(164, 154), 2: HDRAW'S4BM162, 156 F2E2 1285 ON BRK GOTO 1305 1290 GOTO 1290

1300 '******PERTH******* 1305 HSCREEN2: HCLS11: HCOLOR2 1308 GOSUB1505 1310 HPAINT (87, 12), 2, 2: HFAINT (24 1,148),2,2: HPAINT (156,179),2,2: H PAINT (170, 179), 2, 2: HPAINT (83, 148).2.2 1320 HDRAW"S4BM88, 28"+W\$+"BR18"+ E\$+"BR14"+S\$+"BR14"+T\$ 1325 HDRAW"BM162, 28"+C\$+"BR15"+O \$+"BR26BU2"+A\$+"BR8"+S\$+"BR14"+T 1327 HDRAW"BM110,50"+E\$+"BR27"+A \$+"BR13"+G\$+"BR15"+L\$+"BR15"+E\$+ "BR18"+S\$ 1330 HLINE (84, 76) - (240, 80), PSET, 1335 HDRAW"BM87, 166U3M+1, -4M+2, -6M+2,-5M+6,-12M+3,-8M+5,-6M+4,-5 M+5,-4E3M+6,-4M+4,-2M+4,-1R8M+4, +1M+4, +2M+4, +2M+4, +3F6M+2, +4BM13 7,100R6M+4,+1M+4,+1M+6,+2M+4,+2F 4M+3, +4D4M+22, -11M+12, -3R4M-6, -4 M-4,-2M-8,-2M-10,-2M-6,-1L6M-11, +1M-11, +2M-8, +4 1340 HDRAW" BM118, 176U3M+1, -3M+1, -4M+2,-4M+2,-8M+4,-6M+5,-6M+3,-4 E6N+6,-4N+15,-8C1BM121,176U3N+1, -3M+1, -4M+2, -4M+2, -8M+4, -6M+5, -6M+3,-4E4M+6,-4M+15,-7M+16,-9M+14 ,-6N+6,-2M+8,-1R6N+8,+2N+1,+2X+4 +2M+2, +3D8M-1, +3M-5, +10M-18, +26 1345 HDRAW"U10H2N-2,-3M-2,-1L14M -8, +1M-8, +2M-6, +2M-10, +4M-8, +4M-8, +6M-16, +8C2BM187, 148L2M-8, +1M-8, +2M-6, +2M-10, +4M-8, +4M-8, +6M-1 6.+10 1350 HCIRCLE(202, 160), 20, 2, 1, .32 , .62 1360 HPAINT (120, 110), 2, 2: HPAINT (210, 120), 1, 1: HPAINT (160, 100), 2, 2 : HPAINT (160, 160), 2, 2 1365 HDRAW"S2BM200, 120"+AA\$: HCIR CLE(204, 124), 2, 2: HDRAW'S4BM201, 1 26F3E3 4 1385 ON BRK GOTO 1405 1390 GOTO 1390 1400 '******BRISBANE****** 1405 HSCREEN2: HCLS11: HCCLOR6 1407 GOSUB1505 1410 HPAINT (87, 12), 6, 6: HPAINT (83 ,148),6,6: HPAINT (241,148),6,6: HP AINT (156, 179), 6, 6: HPAINT (170, 179),6,6 1415 HLINE(84,56)-(240,60), PSET, BF: HLINE (84, 140) - (240, 140), PSET 1420 HPAINT (160, 20), 1,6: HPAINT (9 0.145).6.61425 HDRAW"S4BM100, 26"+B\$+"BR14B U12"+R\$+"BR18BU2"+I\$+"BR8"+S\$+"B R16"+B\$ 1426 HDRAW"BR26BU12"+A\$+"BR8"+N\$ +"BR20"+E\$ 1430 HPRINT(14,6), "FOOTBALL CLUB 1435 HDRAW"C1BM114, 148"+B\$+"BR19 BU12"+E\$+"BR33"+A\$+"BR14"+R\$+"BR 22BU2"+S\$ 1450 HDRAW"C6BM82, 136R132M+2, -1E M+1,-2U4N-1,-4M-4,-2E4U3M-1,-3H2 M-4,-2L3M-3,+5R4F3DG2L8M-2,+6R8F D2G2L124BM220, 136R10M+2, -1EM+1, -2U5M-4,-6L2M+2,-3M-4,-10L5G3R4F3 D3G2L2M-2, +4R6F2D2G2L3M-2,+6 1455 HDRAW" BM210, 106R12M-6, -12M-6,+12 1457 HPAINT (90, 134), 6, 6: HPAINT (2

25, 134), 6, 6: HPAINT (215, 104), 6, 6 1460 HCIRCLE(224, 127), 6, 3: HPAINT (224, 127), 1, 3: HDRAW" BM223, 127RBE 2RBL5RBD4R3 1465 HDRAW"C3BM160, 144M+5, -1M+3, -1E2N+4,-3N+1,-5BD7BL6M+3,-1M+7, -5M+2,-5BD4BL1M+9,-6E6M+4,-6M+1, -4U6M-4,-6M-4,-2BM200,105E3M+1,-2M+1,-3M+2,+4M+2,-3M+2,-4U3R2M+2 .+4E4M+1,-5U8M-2,-6H6M-5,-2M-6,-1L8M-4, +2M-6, +4M-1, +2M-1, +4M+1, + 1470 HDRAW"BM182,72M-10,-6M-4,-2 M-12,-2M-6,+2M-6,+4M-2,+4BM144,7 OM-4,-6M-8,-4M-8,-2M-4,+1M-6,+2M -4,+2M-7,+8M-1,+2D6M+1,+4M+2,+6M +2, +4M+2, +3R2M+3, -4D4M+1, +2M+3, + 6U6F6BM136,90G2D8L6M-3,+2M-3,+4M -1, +4D4M+5, +10F4M+6, +4 1475 HDRAW"BM127, 115M+4, +10M+3, + 4M+4, +5M+6, +3R4BL4F6M+6, +2R4E3 1480 HPAINT (160, 70), 1, 3 1485 HDRAW"C6BM116,74E2R8M+4,+2M +6,+4BM124,78R2M+4,+2F4D2BM189,7 8M+1,-3M+4,-2R8F4BM192,82D5BM206 ,70R2M+2,+1F4M+1,+4M+1,+5D2BM152 ,106M+3,-1R5F1BN154,122FR5E2M+5, +8BM154,120G3F2R8EM+6,+7D3L2M-4, -1M-13,-3GD3 1487 HCIRCLE(162, 114), 12, , 1, . 375 , .625: HCIRCLE(170, 114), 12, ,1, .37 1490 HDRAW"BM149, 130U2M+18, +4BM1 53, 131U6BN162, 106E2N+4, -1N+6, -1R 2M+4, +1BM148, 108M-6, -4L4BM152, 10 6M-4, -10M-2, 3H3M-2, -1R2M+4, +1F2 M+5,+10F2E2F2RM+2,-1M+2,-7M+3,-6 N+4, -2R4FBL10BD2M+2, -6E6R2F2BM-6 +8G2M-4,+6M-2,+6 1493 HDRAW"BN158, 102N-1, -4M-1, -4 U4N+1,-4N+1,-5BN150,90N-4,-7N-4, -3L2D2BM149,96R3BM164,96R2BM150, 102R3S2BM99, 112"+AA\$: HPAINT (101, 115), 6, 6: HCIRCLE(103, 116), 2, 1: HD RAW"S4C1BM100, 118F3E3 1495 HPAINT(155, 110), 6, 6: HPAINT(\$160,128),6,6:HPAINT(151,98),6,6: HPAINT (165, 98), 6, 6 1496 ON BRK GOTO 1600 1499 GOTO1499 1500 '****FRAME**** 1505 HLINE(81,10)-(85,145), PSET, BF: HLINE (239, 10)-(243, 147), PSET, BF 1510 FORR=36TO45STEP9: HCIRCLE(12 4,6),R,,.4,.07,.45:HCIRCLE(202,6), R,,.4,.07,.45: NEXTR 1515 HLINE (85, 10) - (90, 10), PSET: H LINE (234, 10) - (239, 10), PSET: HLINE (157, 10)-(169, 10), PSET 1520 FORR=30TO34STEP4: HCIRCLE(11 4,145), R,,1,.25,.5: HCIRCLE(210,1 46), R,, 1, 0, . 25: NEXTR 1525 FORR=6T010STEP4: HCIRCLE(155 , 185), R,, 1,.75, 0: HCIRCLE(171, 185), R,, 1,.5,.75: NEXTR 1530 HLINE(114, 175)-(154, 179), PS ET, BF: HLINE(172, 175)-(212, 179), P SET. BF 1535 RETURN 1600 HSCREEN2: HCLS11: HCOLOR RWD(16) 1605 HPRINT (16, 12), "THE END" 1610 ON BRK GOTO 1700 1620 GOTO 1620 1700 END 0

MUSIC COMPETITION WINNER Basic section

ERE IS THE prize winning entry in the basic section of our Music Competition. Once again, Johanna Vagg comes up with the

Congratulations go to all who entered the competition, the entries were of the usual high

Johanna's 'Laura' is quite an interesting music program. It plays the same song in four different ways. Being all in BASIC, Johanna manages to play the same song with a banjo, a piano, a computer and in an 'echo-chamber'.

The second listing is Johanna Vagg's version of "Silent Night".

The Listing:

3 SAVE"67C: 3": END 10 ' TITLE SCREEN WITH THE HELP OF FRED SCERBO'S TITLEMAKER ANYONE TRYING TITLEMAKER WITH A TAPE BASED SYSTEM AND HAVING TROUBLE, LET ME KNOW 15 ' LARA'S THEME 20 ' JOHANNA VAGG

9 BELAH STREET FORBES 2871

25 CLEAR1000 30 CLSO: FORI=1TO480: READA: PRINTC

HR\$(A+128);: NEXT 40 DATA ,...,,,,,,,,,,16,,,,,,

50 DATA ,,,,111,108,107,,103,108 ,107,,111,107,96,111,,108,109,11

0,,111,108,111,,,,,,, 60 DATA ,,,,111,108,107,,111,108 ,111,,111,100,107,111,,96,101,10

6,,111,96,111,,,,,, 70 DATA ,,,,108,108,104,,108,96, 108,,108,96,100,108,,108,108,104

.,108,108,108,.,,,,, 80 DATA ,,,,,47,44,44,,47,44,44

.,47,32,47,,47,44,47,...... 90 DATA ,,,,,47,44,44,,47,32,32 ,,47,44,47,,47,32,47,,,,,,,,,

100 DATA ,,,,,44,44,44,,44,44,4 4,,44,32,44,,44,44,44,,,,,,,,,,

110 DATA 31,28,28,,31,28,31,,31, 18, 17, 31, ,31, 28, 31, ,31, 16, 31, ,28

,31,28,,31,28,28,,31,28,31 120 DATA 31,16,16,,31,16,31,,31,

20,24,31,,31,28,28,,31,16,31,,16 ,31,16,,31,28,28,,31,29,18

130 DATA 28,28,28,,28,28,28,28, 16, 16, 28, , 28, 16, 16, , 28, 28, 28, , 16

,28,16,,28,28,28,,28,16,28 140 DATA ,,,,79,76,79,,68,79,72, ,71,76,75,,79,75,64,79,,79,76,79

150 DATA ,,,,79,76,76,,64,79,64,

,79,76,79,,79,68,75,79,,79,64,79

160 DATA ,,,,76,64,64,,68,76,72, ,76,64,76,,76,64,68,76,,76,76,76

170 DATA 16,,,,,,112,26,16,,,2

180 DATA 16, 16, 16, ,,,,, 26, 20, 28

A WHILE

210 I=VAL(1\$)

220 IF 1>4 OR I<1 THEN 200

240 REM BANJO

250 C\$="CCCCCC" 260 C3\$=C\$+C\$+C\$

290 D\$="DDDDDD"

330 E3\$=E\$+E\$+E\$

340 E5\$=E3\$+E2\$

350 E6\$=E3\$+E3\$

370 EE\$=EF\$+EF\$+EF\$

380 F\$="FFFFFF"

400 F3\$=F\$+F\$+F\$

420 F6\$=F3\$+F3\$

430 FS4="F#F#F#F#F#F#"

400 G3\$=G2\$+G\$

470 G6\$=G3\$+G3\$

490 A3\$=A\$+A\$+A\$

500 B\$="BBBBBB"

520 BF\$="B-B-B-B-B-B-" 530 BB\$=BF\$+BF\$+BF\$+BF\$

540 PLAY" V25T2O3L60"

550 GOTO 1510

570 C\$="L6C"

580 C3%="L2C"

590 C4\$="12.C"

630 E\$="L6E"

640 E2\$="L3E"

1., 18, , , , , , , , , G DOWN A KEY"; : REM THIS MAY TAKE 200 1\$=[NKEY\$: IF 1\$=""THEN200

230 ON I GOTO250, 1210, 570, 890

270 C4\$=C3\$+C\$

280 C6\$=C3\$+C3\$

300 D3\$=D\$+D\$+D\$

310 ES="EEEEEE"

320 E2\$=E\$+E\$

360 EF\$="E-E-E-E-E-E-"

390 F2\$=F\$+F\$

410 F51=F5+F5+F35

440 G\$="GGGGGGG"

450 G2\$=G\$+G\$

480 A\$=" AAAAAA"

510 Bos=Bs+Bs+Bs+Bs+Bs

560 REM COMPUTER

600 C6\$="L1C"

610 D\$="L6D"

620 D3\$="L2D"



650 E3\$="L2E" 660 E5\$="L2.E"

670 E6\$="L1E"

680 EF\$="L6E-"

690 EE\$="L2E-"

700 F\$="L6F"

710 F2\$="L3F"

720 F3\$="L2F"

730 F5\$="L2.F"

740 F6\$="L1F" 750 FS\$="L6F#"

760 G\$="L6G"

770 G21="L3G"

780 G31="L2G" 790 G6\$="L1G"

800 A\$="1.6A"

810 A35="L2A" 820 B\$="L6B"

830 B68="L1B"

840 BF\$="L6B-"

850 BB\$="L1B-"

860 PLAY" V20T3"

870 GOTO1510 880 REM PIANO

890 C\$="L6CP8"

900 C3\$="L2CP8"

910 C4\$-"L2.CP8"

920 C6\$="L1CP8"

930 D\$="L6DP8" 940 D3\$="L2DP8"

950 E\$="L6EP8"



960 E2\$-"L3EP8" 970 E3\$="L2EP8" 980 E5\$="L2.EP8" 990 E6\$="L1EP8" 1000 EF\$="L6E-P8" 1010 EE\$ ="1.2E-P8" 1020 F\$ = "L6FP8" 1030 F2\$ "L3FP8" 1040 F35="L2FP8" 1050 F5\$="L2.FP8" 1060 F6\$="L1FP8" 1070 FS\$="L6F#P8" 1080 G\$ = "L6GP8" 1090 G2\$="L3GP8" 1100 G3\$="L2GP8" 1110 G6\$="L1GP8" 1120 A\$="L6AP8" 1130 A3\$="L2AP8" 1140 B\$="L6BP8" 1150 B6\$="L1BP8" 1160 BF\$="L6B-P8" 1170 BB\$="L1B-P8" 1180 PLAY" V25T4" 1190 GOTO1510

1200 REM ECHO

1210 C\$="V30L3CV15L6C" 1220 C3\$="V30L1CV15L2C" 1230 C4\$="V30L1CL3CV15L2CL6C" 1240 C6\$="V30L1CCV15C" 1250 D\$="V30L3DV15L6D" 1260 D3\$="V30L1DV15L2D" 1270 E\$="V30L3EV15L6E" 1280 E2\$="V30L2EV15L4E" 1290 E3\$="V30L1EV15L2E" 1300 E5\$="V30L1EL2EV15L2EL4E" 1310 E6\$="V30L1EEV15E" 1320 EF\$="V30L3E-V15L6E-" 1330 EE\$="V30L1E-V15L2E-" 1340 Fs="V30L3FV15L6F" 1350 F2\$="V30L2FV15L4F" 1360 F3\$="V30L1FV15L2F" 1370 F5\$="V30L1FL2FV15L2FL4F" 1380 F6\$="V30L1FFV15F" 1390 FS\$="V30L3F#V15L6F#" 1400 G\$="V30L3GV15L6G" 1410 G2\$="V30L2GV15L4G" 1420 G3\$="V30L1GV15L2G" 1430 G6\$="V30L1GGV15G" 1440 A\$="V30L3AV15L6A" 1450 A3\$="V30L1AV15L2A" 1460 B\$="V30L3BV15L6B" 1470 B6\$="V30L1BBV15B" 1480 BF\$="V30L3B-V15L6B-" 1490 BB\$="V30L1B-L2B-V15L2B-L4B-1500 PLAY"T8" 1510 FORX=1 TO 2 1520 IF INKEY\$ (>"" THEN200 1530 PLAY "03"+E3\$+G2\$+"04"+EF\$+ E6\$ 1540 PLAY "03"+B\$+"04"+D\$+C\$+"03 "+G2\$+FS\$+F6\$ 1550 PLAY "P32"+F3\$+G2\$+A\$+B6\$ 1560 PLAY AS+G\$+FS\$+G2\$+"04"+F\$+ E5\$+"P8" 1570 NEXT X 1580 IF INKEY\$ <>""THEN200 1590 PLAY "03"+A3\$+"04"+C6\$+D\$+C \$+"03"+B\$+"04"+C3\$+"03"+A3\$+G6\$ 1600 PLAY G3\$+BB\$+"P64"+BF\$+"O4" +C\$ 1610 IF INKEY\$<>""THEN200 1620 PLAY "03"+BF\$+"04"+C\$+D3\$+E E\$+F5\$ 1630 PLAY"03P8"+E3\$+G2\$+"04"+EF\$ +Eo\$ 1640 IF INKEY\$ (>""THEN200 1650 PLAY "03"+B\$+"04"+D\$+C\$+"03 "+G2\$+FS\$+F6\$ 1660 PLAY F3\$+G2\$+A\$+B6\$+A\$+G\$+F S\$+G2\$ 1670 PLAY "O4"+F\$+E5\$+"P8" 1680 IF INKEY\$ <> ""THEN200 1690 PLAY "O3" +E3\$+G2\$+"O4" +EF\$+ E6\$ 1700 PLAY "O3"+B\$+"O4"+D\$+C\$+"O3 "+G2\$+FS\$+F6\$ 1710 PLAY F3\$+G2\$+A\$+B6\$+A\$+G\$+F S\$+F2\$ 1720 PLAY "O4"+D\$+C4\$ 1730 GOTO200

0

The Listing:

O REM ENTRY IN MUSIC COMPETITION 1 'USES A ROUTINE BY BOB HORNE TO PRINT TO THE HI-RES SCREEN 2 GOTO10 3 SAVE"69/MUS: 3": END 10 CLEAR500 20 DIMCH\$ (51): FORZ=1T051: READCH\$ (Z): NEXTZ 30 PMODE1: SCREEN1. 0: PCLS2 40 DRAV"BM20, 30; S12": M\$="SILENT NIGHT": GOSUB850 50 DRAW"BM47,70": M\$="BY MONICA": GOSUB850 60 DRAW"BM 35, 100S8": M\$="AND JOH ANNA VAGG": GOSUB850 70 DRAW" BM60, 180S8"; M\$="2 FOR NO TES": GOSUB850 30 DRAW"BM60, 150": M\$="1 FOR WORD S": GOSUB850 90 1\$=INKEY\$: IF I\$=""THEN90 100 IF IS="2" THEN 130 110 IF IS="1" THEN1300 120 GOTO90 130 FORX=1TO2 140 PCLS2: DRAW"BM100, 150; S62": MS ="G":GOSUB350 150 PLAY"T4" 160 PLAY"L4G" 170 FCLS2: DRAW" BM100, 150": M\$="A" : GOSUP850 180 PLAY"L6A" 190 PCLS2: DRAW'BM100, 150": M\$="G" : GOSUR850 200 PLAY"L3G" 210 PCLS2: PRAW"BM100, 150": MS="E" : GOSUB850 220 FLAY"LIE" 230 NEXTX 240 PCLS2: DRAW'BM100, 150": M\$="D" : GOSUB850 250 PLAY"O4L2D" 260 PCLS2: DRAW"BM100, 150": M\$="D" : GOSUB850 270 PLAY"L4D" 280 PCLS2: DRAW" BM100, 150": M\$="B" : GOSUB850 290 PLAY"03L1B" 300 PCLS2: DRAW"BM100, 150": MS="C" : GOSUB850 310 PLAY"O4L2C" 320 PCLS2: DRAW"BM100, 150": M\$="C" : GOSUB850 330 PLAY"L4C" 340 PCLS2: DRAW'BM100, 150": MS="G" : GOSUB850 350 PLAY" 03L1G" 360 FORX=1TO2 370 PCLS2: DRAW" BM100, 150": MS="A" : GOSUB850

380 PLAY"L2A" 390 PCLS2: DRAW" BM100, 150": M\$="A" : GOSUB850 400 FLAY"L4A" 410 PCLS2: DRAW" BM100, 150": M\$="C" : GOSUB850 420 PLAY" 04L3C" 430 PCLS2: DRAV" BM100, 150": M\$="B" : GOSUB850 440 PLAY"03L6B" 450 FCLS2: DRAW"BM100, 150": MS="A" : GOSUB850 460 PLAY"L4A" 470 PCLS2: DRAW'BM100, 150": MS="G" : GOSUB850 480 PLAY"L3G" 490 PCLS2: DRAW"BM100, 150": Ms="A" : GOSUB850 500 FLAY"L6A" 510 PCLS2: DRAW"BM100, 150": M\$="G" : GOSUB850 520 PLAY"L4G"

530 PCLS2: DRAW"BM 100, 150": MS="E

560 PCLS2: DRAW'BM100, 150": MS="D"

": GOSUB850

550 NEXTX

: GOSUB850

540 PLAY"LIE"

570 PLAY"O4L2D" 580 PCLS2: DRAW"BM100, 150": MS="D" : GOSUB850 590 PLAY"L4D" 600 PCLS2: DRAW" BM100, 150": MS="F" : GOSUB850 610 PLAY"L3F" 620 PCLS2: DRAW" BM100, 150": MS="D" : GOSUB850 630 PLAY"L6D" 640 PCLS2: DRAW"BM100, 150": M\$="B" : GOSUB850 650 PLAY" D3L4B" 660 PCLS2: DRAW" BM100, 150": M\$="C" : GOSUB850 670 PLAY"O4L1C" 680 PCLS2: DRAW"BM100, 150": M\$="E" : GOSUB850 690 PLAY"L1E" 700 PCLS2: DRAW"BM100, 150": M\$="C" : GOSUB850

710 FLAY"L3C" 720 PCLS2: DRAW" BM100, 150": M3="G" : GOSUB850 730 PLAY"03L6G"

740 PCLS2: DRAW" BM100, 150": M\$="E" : GOSUB850

750 PLAY"L4E"

760 PCLS2: DRAV" BM100, 150": MS="G" : GOSUB850

770 FLAY"L3G"

780 PCLS2: DRAV" BM100, 150": M\$="F" : GOSUB850

790 PLAY"L6F"

800 PCLS2: DRAV"BM100, 150": M\$="D" : GOSUB850

810 PLAY"L4D"

820 PCLS2: DRAW"BM100, 150": MS="C" : GOSUB850

830 PLAY"L1CC" 840 PCLS2: GOTO70

850 L=LEN(Mt): FORZ=1TOL: C1=RND(2)+2: M=ASC(MID\$(M\$, Z, 1))-39: IFM=-7THENDRAW" BR4" ELSEDRAW" C" +STR\$ (C 860 DRAW" BR2": NEXT: RETURN

870 REM***DATA FOR DRAW STRINGS*

**

880 DATABR2H2U2E2BD6BR4 890 DATAPR4E2U2H2BD6BR4

900 DATABRAUGBD3NE3NF3NG3NH3BD3B R4

910 DATABRZBUU4DZLZR4BD3BR4

920 DATABRERDG1BUZBR4, BR2BU3R3BD

3BR2, BR3UBDBR3, BR6BU6DG4DBR7 930 DATABRHU4ERFD4GNLBR2

940 DATARSUGNGDGRS

950 DATABUSER2FDGL2GD2R4

960 DATABUSER2FDGNLFDGL2NHBR3

970 DATAPR3U6G3R4BD3

980 DATABUFRZEUZHL3UZR4BD6

990 DATAPU3R3FDGL2HU4ER2BDGBR

1000 DATABU6R4DG3D2BR3

1010 DATABRHUERZEUHLZGDFRZFDGNLZ BR

1020 DATABRRZEU4HL2GDFR3BD3

1030 DATABR4, BR4, BR4, BR3BU2R3BU2

L3BD4BR6, BR4, BR4UBUUEU1HL1GBD6BR 6, PR4

1040 DATAUSER2FD2NL4D3

1050 DATARUGNLR2FDGNL2FDGNL2BR

1060 DATABRABUSHL2GD4FR2EBD

1070 DATARUGNLR2FD4GNL2BR

1080 DATAUGNR4D3NR3D3R4

1090 DATAU3NR3U3R4BD6

1100 DATABUU4ER3BD4NLD2L3NHR3

1110 DATAU3NU3R4NU3D3

1120 DATAR2U6NL2NR2D6R2

1130 DATABUNUFRZENUSBD

1140 DATAU3NU3RNE3F3

1150 DATANUGR4

1160 DATAU6F2DUE2D6

1170 DATAU6F4NU4D2

1180 DATABRHU4ER2FD4GNL2BR

1190 DATAU6R3FDGL3D3BR4

1200 DATABRHU4ER2FD4GNL2BUHF2

1210 DATAU6R3FDGL3RF3

1220 DATABUFRZEUHLZHUERZFBD5

1230 DATABUGR4L2D6BR2

1240 DATABUNUSFRZENUSBD

1250 DATABU6D4F2E2U4BD6

1260 DATANU6E2UDF2NU6

1270 DATAUE4NUG2H2NUF4D 1280 DATABU6DF2E2NUG2D3BR2

1290 DATABU6F4DG4DR4

1300 PCLS2: DRAW"BM10, 20S8": M\$="S

ILENT NIGHT, ": GOSUB850

1310 St="T4L303GL6AL4GL1E"

1320 PLAYS\$

1330 DRAW" BM30, 50": MS="HOLY NIGH

T.":GOSUB850

1340 PLAYS'S

1350 DRAW"BM10,80": M\$="ALL IS CA

LM, ": GOSUB850

1360 Rt="L2AL4AO4L3CO3L6BL4A"

1370 DRAW"BM 80, 110": MS="ALL IS

BRIGHT": GOSUB850

1330 PLAY"L204DL4DL103B04L2CL4CL 103G"

1390 DRAW"BM10, 140": M\$="ROUND YO

N VIRGIN": GOSUB850

1400 DRAW" PM50, 170" : MS="MOTHER A

ND CHILD, ": GOSUB850

1410 PLAY R\$+S\$

1420 PCLS2

1430 DRAW"BM10, 30": MS="HOLY INFA

NT SO": GOSUB850

1440 DRAW"BM50, 60": MS="TENDER AN

D MILD,": GOSUB850

1450 FLAY R\$+S\$

1460 DRAW"BN10, 90": M\$="SLEEP IN HEAVENLY": GOSUB850

1470 DRAW"BN100, 120": M\$="PEACE." : GOSUBS50

1480 PLAY"O4L2DL4DL3FL6DL4O3BO4L

1490 DRAW"BM10, 150": MS="SLEEP IN

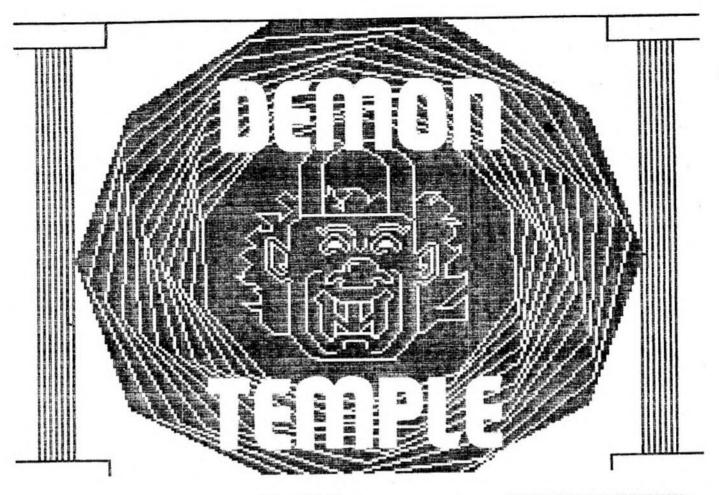
HEAVENLY": GOSUB850 1500 DRAW"BM100, 180": MS="PEACE."

: GOSUB850

1510 FLAY"L3CLGO3GL4EL3GL6FL4DL1 CC"

1520 PCLS2: GOTO70

0



by Michael Bell

16K ECB GRAFIX

VATCHING A horror FTER movie a short while ago I became very excited about the idea of drawing a monster.

After successfully drawing some sort of evil picture I decided to draw one on the computer. Here is the program I came up with.

'Demon Temple' incorporates the use of pye to draw a spiral 'frame' around the head of the monster, as well as using DRAW, LINE, PAINT and PLAY statements.

The music is from Andrew Whites' picture of Martha from the Quick the on Competition.

So without further ado, here is Demon Temple.

Ps, see what YOU can come up with.

The Listing:

**** DEMON TEMPLE ***
*** BY MICHAEL BELL ***

2 GOTO 10

3 SAVE"178:3": END

4 STOP

10 POKE65495, 0

20 PY=3.14159265

30 PMODE4, 1: SCREEN1, 1: PCLS

40 GOSUB110

50 DRAW"BM133,96; E2R4F2E1U2H4L2G 4D2F1BU3BR2R4BU1BL1L2BU1BR1BD5L1 G1L1BL4BU3U3BL4D3F2E1BL6BD1H2L4G 2H1U2E4R2F4D2BU1BL3BU1L4BU1BR1R2 BU1BL1BD5L1G1L1BR9BU8H2L6G2H2U1R 1F1E2R6F3D1BR6R1E2R6F2E2U1L1G1H2 L6G3BD11BL4L3G3D2L3G3D2R2E2R1F1G 1D1F1R10E1U1H1E1R2F2R2U2

60 DRAW" H3L2U2H3NL5L2BD2BL2L2G1D 2BL9BD8F3R1F2R10E2R1E3F2D1G2D11G 4R1H2L12G3R1H4U11H2U1E3BR4BD4D5F 4U8BR5D8E4U5BD15U6G4D1BL5U1H4D6B U27BL5L2G3D20BR30BU23R1F2D20BD8B L12ND2H1L6G1D2BL3BD2L3H3U1H2U1H2 U2BD11BR23R3E3U1E2U1E2U2

70 DRAW'BU40BR5D10R1E4R2F1D12G4L 1H1L1G1F1ND10BU5BR1F1R1E2U10G4D4 E1R1D1G2BD15BL1D10G2D1G2D1G4D1L2 7U1L2H4U1H2U1H2U1U20E1H1L1G1L1H5 U12E1R2F4R1BL1BD3H5D10F3R1E1H2U1 R1F1U4BR1BU3U10E2R1E2R35F2R1F1D2 BU5BL9U20H2U1H2L1H2L1H2L1E1R1E1R 5F2R1F2R1F2R1D1F2D1F1D21'

80 DRAW'BU1BL40U21E2U1E2U1E2R1E2 R5F2D1L1G2L1G2D1G2D1D20U7E2U3F2D 2F3D3H2E5H2R5F3D3E4F3BR10E3R5G3D 2E3F4D2G3R4F2L4F2D3G3F3E2D3G5D5R 5E2D5G10R5E5D10L10G5L1BL46L5H5U5 L3H3R6U3H2U1R2H2L3H3R2U2E3H4E3R2

U1H3E5D2R4U2H5R8D3E4H5E3F3E2 90 PLAY"T201L8G02CE-DCE-CDC01A-B -L2GL8GO2CE-CDE-CDCO1GL8GL2FL8FA -BO2L2DO1L8FA-BL2O2CO1L8CE-B-A-G B-A-A-GGCL2C

100 IF INKEYS="Q"THEN END ELSE I F INKEYS=""THEN 100 ELSE 90

110 SC=5/12: X=250: Y=0: CX=320: CY= 100

120 SF=.95

130 C=COS(PY/5): S=SIN(PY/5)

140 C1=COS(PY/36):S1=SIN(PY/36)

150 FORJ=1TO12

160 FOR I = 0TO10

170 SX=X+CX: SY=CY-Y*SC

180 IF I=0 THEN AX=SX: AY=SY

190 LINE(SX/2.5, SY)-(AX/2.5, AY),

PSET: AX=SX: AY=SY

200 XN=X*C-Y*S: Y=X*S+Y*C: X=XN

210 NEXTI

220 XN=SF*(X*C1-Y*S1): Y=SF*(X*S1 +Y*C1): X=XN

230 NEXTJ

240 PAINT (10, 10),, 3: PAINT (255, 19

2),,3

250 ' COLUMBS

260 COLORO, 1

270 LINE(0,0)-(255,192), PSET, B

280 LINE(215,0)-(250,10), PSET, B: LINE(215, 182)-(250, 192), PSET, B

290 FORT=226 TO239STEP2: LINE (T, 1 0)-(T, 182), PSET: NEXTT

300 LINE (5, 0) - (40, 10), PSET, B: LIN

E(5, 182) - (40, 192), PSET, B

310 FORT=16 TO 29STEP2 :LINE(T,1

0)-(T, 182), PSET: NEXT

320 POKE65494, 0: COLOR1, 0

330 RETURN

0

AUSTRALIAN FLAG

ALL SEEN the Australian flag. program showing Australian flag has been done over and over again.

But not quite as different as this one.

This Australian Flag actually 'flaps' in the wind.

Have fun!

The Listing:

0 '********************* ****** FOR THE COCO3 ****** ***** AUSTRALIAN FLAG ***** 1 '********** by ********* 2 '**** Steve Youngberry ***** 3 '***** January 1987 ****** 4 '**** KEEP THIS OUT FLAG ***** 5 '****** FOREVER ******** 6 '* was used with permission ** 7 '****** from the ****** **** AUSTRALIAN NATIONAL **** ***** FLAG ASSOCIATION ***** ****************

8 GOTO10 9 SAVE"177:3": END

10 ONERRGOTO35

11 ONBRKGOTO36

12 POKE65497, 0: POKE44014, 87: POKE 44015,66

13 PALETTERGB: PALETTEO, O: PALETTE 1,63: PALETTE2, 1: PALETTE3, 1: PALET TE4, 1: PALETTE5, 0: PALETTE6, 0: PALE TTE7, 0: PALETTE8, 63: PALETTE9, 1: PA LETTE10, 1: PALETTE15, 4

14 HSCREEN2: HCOLOR1: HPRINT (33,0) "WHYRILT"

15 HDRAV"C1BM30, 191M-10, -185BR5M +10,185": HCIRCLE(22,5),8,1,.5,.3

.2: HPAINT (32, 191), 1, 1 16 HCIRCLE(22,85),20,2,4,.77,.18

: HCIRCLE(102, 17), 80, 2, .2, .55, 1: H CIRCLE(112, 145), 80, 2, .2, .55, 1 17 HCIRCLE(243, 18), 60, 2, . 3, 1, . 5:

HCIRCLE(253, 145), 60, 2, .3, 1, .5: HC IRCLE(319,63),19,2,4.5,.31,.6 18 HCIRCLE(242, 17), 60, 2, .5, .1, .5

: HCIRCLE(252, 146), 60, 2, .5, .1, .5: HCIRCLE(307,82),21,2,4,.3,.62

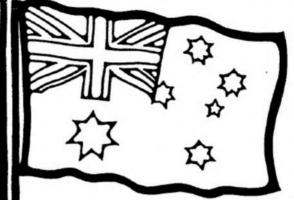
19 HCIRCLE(241, 17), 60, 2, .7, .15, . 5: HCIRCLE(253, 146), 60, 2, .7, .15, . 5: HCIRCLE(303,99),31,2,3,.33,.61

20 HPAINT (90, 100), 2, 2: HPAINT (280 ,90),3,2: HPAINT (290, 165),5,2: HPA INT (270, 165), 6, 2: HPAINT (270, 180)

,7,2: HPAINT (310, 140),4,2 21 HCIRCLE(243, 18), 60, 4, . 3, 1, . 5:

HCIRCLE (253, 145), 60, 6, .3, 1, .5: HC IRCLE(319,63),19,4,4.5,.31,.6:HC IRCLE (242, 17), 60, 3, .5, .1, .5: HCIR

CLE(252, 146), 60, 6, .5, .1, .5: HCIRC





by Steve Youngberry

GRAPHICS

: HPAINT (45, 74), 15, 15 27 ST\$="N-7,-2M+4,5M-5,4M+6,-1M-1,6N+4,-5N+4,5M-1,-6N+6,1M-5,-4X +4,-5M-6,2M-2,-6M-2,6": HDRAV"S10 C1BM106, 93"+ST\$+"S4": HPAINT(108, 95),1,1

28 SS\$="L6M+5,5M-5,5R6M+3,6M+3,-6R6N-5, -5N+5, -5L6N-3, -6N-3, 6" 29 HDRAW" S3BM240, 60C8" +SS\$: HDRAW "BM210,75"+SS\$: HDRAW"BM240,130"+ SS\$: HDRAW"BM265, 75"+SS\$: HDRAW"S2 BM268, 95"+SS\$: HPAINT (240, 62), 8,8 : HPAINT (210, 77), 8, 8: HPAINT (240, 1 32), 8, 8: HPAINT (265, 77), 8, 8: HPAIN

T(268,97),8,8

30 HDRAW"S3C9BM235,70"+SS\$: HDRAW "BM205, 85"+SS\$: HDRAV" BM235, 140"+ SS\$: HDRAW" BM260, 85" +SS\$: HDRAW" S2 BM263, 110"+SS\$: HPAINT (235, 72), 9, 9: HPAINT (205, 87), 9, 9: HPAINT (235, 142),9,9: HPAINT (260,87),9,9: HPAI

NT(263, 112), 9, 9

31 HDRAW"S3C10BM230, 80"+SS\$: HDRA W"BM200, 95"+SS\$: HDRAW"BM230, 150" +SS\$: HDRAW" BN255, 95" +SS\$: HDRAW"S 2BM258, 120"+SS\$: HPAINT (230, 82), 1 0, 10: HPAINT (200, 97), 10, 10: HPAINT (230, 152), 10, 10; HPAINT (255, 97), 1 0, 10: HPAINT (258, 122), 10, 10

32 HCOLOR1: HPRINT (5, 21), "KEEP": H PRINT (10, 21), CHR\$ (34): HPRINT (11, 21), "THIS": HPRINT (15, 21), CHR\$ (34): HPRINT(17,21), "OUR FLAG": HPRIN T(11,24), "FOREVER": HCOLORO: HPRIN

T (33, 0), "WHYBILT"

33 READA, B: PALETTEA, B: GOTO33 34 DATA9, 1, 3, 1, 4, 1, 4, 0, 5, 1, 6, 1, 9 ,63,8,1,3,0,5,0,7,1,9,1,10,63,7, 0,3,1,5,1,10,1,9,63,6,0,5,0,4,1,

8,63 35 RESTORE: GOTO33

36 CLS: POKE359, 57: POKE65314, 52: P RINT@134, "KEEP "+CHR\$ (34) +"THIS" +CHR\$ (34)+" OUR FLAG": PRINT@204, "FOREVER": PRINT@257, "used with p ermission from the": PRINT@326,"A USTRALIAN NATIONAL": PRINT@391,"F LAG ASSOCIATION

37 PRINT@460, "Program by WHYBILT ": POKE65496, 0

LE(307.82), 21, 3, 4, .3, .62 22 HCIRCLE(253, 146), 60, 7, . 7, . 15, .5: HCIRCLE (253, 145), 60, 3, .3, 1, .1 8: HCIRCLE(253, 145), 60, 4, .3, 1, .1: HC1RCLE(303,99),31,7,3,.33,.38:H CIRCLE (307, 82), 21, 5, 4, .3, .33: HCI RCLE(252, 146), 60, 5, .5, .1, .16: 23 HDRAW"C1BM41,77M+20,-4M+20,-1 OM+20,-9D15R25U15M+27,13M+13,8M+ 17,6U10M-14,-11M-19,-9M+16,4M+16 ,8U18M-16,-7M-23,-3M+24,-10M+11, -2U10N-14,-5N-10,2N-30,15N-3,-21 L25M+3,20M-32,-15M-17,-2M-22,4M+ 4,10N+28,5N+22,8N-25,1 24 HDRAV" N-20, 6N+3, 16N+20, -6N+19 .-2M-27, 12M-10, 6M41, 77": HPAINT (4 5,75),1,1 25 HDRAW'C15BM41,77M+10,-3M+17,-10M+38,-18D23R15U23M+37,19M+16,1 1M+10,5U5M-18,-14M-35,-17M+33,5M

4,-2U5M-5,-2M-16,3M-36,18M-5,-30 L15M+5, 30M-40, -18M-30, -5M-10, 3M+ 1,3M+35,6M+35,15M-39,3M-20,6M+1, 8M+20,-6M+39,-3

+18,8U8N-18,-8M-33,-5M+33,-17M+1

26 HDRAW" M-38, +18M-18, +10M41, 77"

by Harry W. Ellis

For some time ! have extensively a program which I found in the Australian Rainbow Magazine (September '85), called by Testmaker, written Baldassard and L.C. Sherman.

In the form in which appeared there were some minor problems, or rather aspects that I did not like or that I did not need, so when I moved the program into my T1000. customised it to suit myself.

The program will allow you to select a type of question ie. TRUE or FALSE, FILL IN THE BLANK etc, and when you type in the question the program will then will set up a test paper for you.

teach part time at the I local Tech College and used the old program for class tests and mid term examinations.

The format saves much time and has proved very easy to use, 50 with thanks and acknowledgements to the original programmers, I offer my version to teachers and hope it will be of use.

The Listing:

- 10 '***TESTMAKER***
- 20 'MODIFIED BY H. V. ELLIS FOR THE T1000. 30 'FROM A PROGRAM BY V. BALDASSARO \$ L.C
- SHERMAN
- 40 'FOR THE (COCO)
 50 'LISTED IN AUSTRALIAN RAINBOW SEPT'85
 60 '****INITIALIZE COUNT****
- 70 QC=0
- 80 '****ESTABLISH STRING TO SEPARATE QUE STIONS***
- 90 SP\$=" --o0o--"
- 100 CLS 110 PRINT"
- *************
- 120 PRINT"
- MAKER"
- 130 PRINT"
- **************
- 140 PRINT: PRINT 150 PRINT"THIS PROGRAM ENABLES YOU TO 'M AKE' TEST PAPERS

TEST

- 160 PRINT"THERE ARE A NUMBER OF TYPES OF QUESTIONS AVAILABLE" 170 PRINT"THESE ARE SELECTED FROM THE ME
- 180 PRINT" YOU CAN CHANGE TYPE IN MID TES
- 190 PRINT" ******************
- 200 PRINT"SET UP THE PRINTER AND (RUN) T HE PROGRAM"
- 210 PRINT" *******************
- 220 FRINT TAB(20); "POINTS TO NOTE: -" 230 PRINT" a) program set to accept S TRING input (words)

and numerical input e.g. 2+2

MS DOS T1000 Program

	NAME
	DATE
	sueject
circle the best and most correct answer	for each statement
1)- CAREON IS A	
O) MEIOL	
BO INDIN- METAL	
C).COMPTIND D).EASE	
E) NONE OF THESE	
	5 ***
circle the best and most correct answer	for each statement
2)- AN ACID TURNS RED LITHUS	
A) ,BLUE	
B) RED	
C) COLDURLESS D)	
E)	
00	0
fill in the space in each statement i	indicated by
3)- LIMESTONE FLOS FORMS TH	E DASIS OF CEMENT
00	0
fill in the space in each statement i	uvicated by
4)- THE GRAVITATIONAL CONSTANT	IS USED FOR CALCULATIONS IN AUST
RALIA	
· - o(I	no
write answer to question in the space	provided
5) HOW DOES FAINT DRY	

	,
ot	do
circle IRUE or FALSE to answer the fo	ollowing question
,	<i>y</i> y
circle IRUE or FALSE to answer the fe	ollowing question
7)- (TRUE UR FALSE) PERMANANT HE TERGENT	ORDNESS CAN BE REMOVED BY USING DE
circle IRUE or FALSE to answer the form of the following the following the following the following the following the following false.	ollowing question E USED ON TYPE 'A' FIRES Dia pliawing question

240 PRINT" b) pressing (ENTER) and n o other input causes

nothing to be entered as a q uestion or a selection"
250 PRINT" ******** *********

260 PRINT"THE HEADING CONTAINS STUDENTS NAME: DATE: SUBJECT" 270 PRINT"AND IS PRINTED AUTOMATICALLY U PON STARTING" 280 PRINT" ********************

290 PRINT" PPESS ANY KEY TO START" 300 11=1NKEYS

310 IF 15="" THEN 300 320 PRINT: PRINT: PRINT: FRINT" PRINTING HEA DING"

330 LPRINT TAB(40);"------NAME" : LPRINT 340 LPRINT TAB(40);"----------DATE": LPRINT

----SUBJECT": LPRINT 360 CLS 370 PRINT " 1) MULTIPLE CHOICE

- 2) FILL IN BLANK
- 3) ANSVER QUESTION
- 4) TRUE OR PALSE TEST
- 5) COMPLETE" 380 INPUT "TYPE SELECTION NUMBER AND PRE SS (ENTER)"; N
- 390 IF N<1 OR N>5 THEN 380 400 ON N GOSUB 410,570,730,920,1060
- 410 '**** MULTIPLE CHOICE**** 420 PRINT: PRINT" * * MULTIPLE CHOICE -SELE CTED**": PRINT

SHARE MARKET

HIS PROGRAM WAS
for the CoCo 3
based on the
stock market. The
program has its own
instructions, so it
does not need much
explaining. To start
the program you type
RUN"BOOT".

A picture will come up. After that, the program is automatic and there is only one question: do you want instructions?

By the way, has any CoCo 3 user noticed that the CoCo 3 will sometimes put extra characters in the listings and if you are



attempting to list any line after this, you will get an UL error? Also, this is my first attempt at writing a large program like this and submitting it. I got my first computer (a CoCo 2) less than a and week later (after Dubbo received their first shipment), I received my CoCo 3. If anyone has any improvements to the program, please send them in to ...

> NIGEL BARLING 'CARISBROOK' NARROWINE 2821

The Listing:

1 '*************************** ****** 2 '* BY NIGEL BARLING 3 ***************** ****** CARISBROOK NARROMINE 2821 068 890530 6 '***************** ***** (C) 1987 7 '* 8 '*************** 9 KJ=0: FOKE65497, 0: WIDTH 40: CLS: A=0: GOTO12 10 CLS: VERIFY ON: POKE65496, 0: PRI NT"SAVING.... 3SHARES/BAS": SAVE" 154:3": VERIFYOFF: END 11 CLS0: 12 ON BRK GOTO 644 13 CLS0: CLEAR1000 14 DIMCA(9), BH(9), EL(9), CO(9), WP (9), PF(9), CX(9), A(9), P\$(9), G(9), F(9) 15 Z=RND(-TIMER): Y=RND(-TIMER): X =RND(-TIMER) 16 PB=RND(-TIMER): PE=RND(-TIMER) : PC=RND(-TIMER): PW=RND(-TIMER): P P=RND(-TIMER): PX=RND(-TIMER) 17 CLS1: LOCATE13, 4: ATTR3, 2, B: PRI NT" \$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$; 18 LOCATE13, 5: PRINT" STOCK MARKE 19 LOCATE13, 6: PRINT" \$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$ 20 LOCATE7, 8: ATTRO, 0: PRINT" A GAM E FOR 1 TO 9 PLAYERS" 21 PRINT: PRINT: LOCATE10, 10: ATTRO , 7: PRINT" IS THIS A NEW GAME?"; 22 AS=INKEYS: IF AS="" THEN 22 23 IF A\$<>"Y" AND A\$<>"N" THEN 2 24 IF AS="Y" THEN 27 25 LOCATE 8, 10: INPUT" WHAT IS THE FILE NAME"; A\$ 26 GOTO609 27 LOCATE7, 10: PRINT"DO YOU WANT INSTRUCTIONS?": 28 1\$=INKEY\$: 1F1\$=""THEN28 29 IFI\$="Y"THENGOSUB530 30 PRINT""; : LOCATE7, 10: PRINT" HOW MANY PLAYERS ?"; 31 NS=INKEYS: IFNS="" THEN 31 ELS E N=VAL(N\$): IF N>9 OR N<1 THEN31 32 PRINT: LOCATEO, 10: INPUT" WHAT ASSET LEVEL WILL WIN THE GAME? WE RECOMMEND 50000 DOLLARS AFTERNOON' FOR AN S GAME!"; Q: LOCATEO, 10: PRINT"" 33 LOCATEO, 8:: PRINT" AND THE NAME (3-8 LETTERS)":LO CATEO, 9: FORA=1T0720: PRINTCHR\$ (32); : NEXIA 34 FOR P=1TON 35 LOCATEO, 4+P: PRINT" PLAYER NO. "P; : INPUTP\$ (P) 36 NEXT 37 FOR P=1TON 38 CA(F)=0 39 BH(P)=50 40 EL(P)=50

41 CO(P)=50

42 VP(P)=50 43 PF(P)=50 44 CX(P)=50 45 NEXT 46 BH\$="BHP": BH=RND(21)+4: PB=BH 47 EL\$="ELDERS-IXL": EL=RND(21)+4 · PE=EL 48 CO\$="COLES": CO=RND(21)+4: PC=C 49 WP\$="WESTPAC": WP=RND(21)+4:PW =WP 50 PF\$="PENFOLDS": PF=RND(21)+4:P P=PF 51 CX\$="CALTEX": CX=RND(21)+4: PX= CX 52 LOCATEO, 4: PRINT" alues FOR THIS GAME: ": PRINT BHP----53 PRINT" "PB ELDERS-IXL-54 PRINT" "PE COLES----55 PRINT" "PC WESTPAC----56 PRINT" "PW PENFOLDS---57 PRINT" "PP CALTEX----58 PRINT" "PX 59 LOCATEO, 12: PRINT" THE COMP UTER WILL KEEP TRACK OF EVERYTHING, SO LET'S PLAY! <PRESS ANY KEY> 60 IF INKEYS=""THEN60: ELSE : LOCA TEO, 4: ATTRO, 7: FORA=1TO479: FRINTC HR\$ (32); : NEXT:

61 GOSUB620: FOR H=1 TO 8

62 CLSRND(8): X=1NT(RND(59)/20+1)

T";

: X=X+RND(0): Y=INT(RND(179)/20+1) :Z=INT(RND(120)/20+1) 63 GDSUB64: GOTO66 64 IF Z=1 THEN Z\$=BH\$ ELSE IF Z= 2 THEN Z\$=EL\$ ELSE IF Z=3 THEN Z \$=CO\$ ELSE IF Z=4 THEN Z\$=WP\$ EL SE IF Z=5 THEN Z\$=PF\$ ELSE IF Z= 6 THEN Z\$=CX\$ 65 RETURN 66 IF Y=1 OR Y=2 OR Y=3 OR Y=4 O R Y=5 THEN YS="UP" 67 1F Y=6 OR Y=7 OR Y=8 OR Y=9 T HEN Y\$=" DOWN" : X=-X 68 GOTO578 69 ON Z GOTO 70,88,106,124,142,1 60 70 BH=BH+X 71 IF BH>39THEN72ELSE82 72 FOR P=1 TO N: BH(P)=INT(BH(P)* AO/PR) · NEXT 73 PB=RND(21)+4:BH=PB 74 GOSUB570 75 PRINT"BHP'S NEW par value IS S"PB 76 PRINT: PRINT" PLAYERS NOW OWN: -77 FOR P=1 TO N 78 PRINT: PRINTP\$ (P)" OWNS "BH (P) " SHARE (S) 79 NEXT P 80 GOSUB617 81 GOTO177 82 IF BH<1THEN83ELSE177 83 PB=RND(21)+4:BH=PB 84 FORP=1TON: BH(P)=0: NEXT: GOSUB 573 85 PRINT"BHP'S NEW par value IS \$"PB 86 GOSUB616 87 GOT0177 88 EL=EL+X 89 IFEL>39THEN9DELSE100 90 FOR P=1 TO N: EL(P)=INT(EL(P)* 40/PE): NEXT 91 PE=RND(21)+4:EL=PE 92 GOSUB570 93 PRINT"ELDER'S-IXL'S NEW par v alue IS \$"PE 94 PRINT: PRINT" PLAYERS NOW OWN: -95 FOR P=1 TO N 96 PRINT: PRINTP\$ (P)" OWNS "EL (P) " SHARE(S) 97 NEXTP 98 GOSUB617 99 GOTO177 100 IFEL<1THEN101ELSE177 101 PE=RND(21)+4: EL=PE 102 FORP=1TON: EL (P)=0: NEXT: GOSUB 573 103 PRINT"ELDER'S NEW par value IS S"PE 104 GOSUB616 105 GOTO177 106 CO=CO+X 107 IFCO>39THEN108ELSE118 108 FOR P=1 TO N: CO(P)=INT(CO(P) *40/PC): NEXT 109 PC=RND(21)+4:CO=PC 110 GOSUB570 111 PRINT"COLES' NEW par value I S \$"PC 112 PRINT: PRINT" PLAYERS NOW OWN: 113 FOR P=1 TO N 114 PRINT: PRINTP\$ (P)" OWNS "CO (P)" SHARE(S) 115 NEXT P 116 GOSUB617

117 GOTO177 118 IFCO<1THEN119ELSE177 119 PC=RND(21)+4:CO=PC 120 FORP=1T()N: CO(P)=0: NEXT: GOSUB 573 121 PRINT"COLES' NEW par value I S \$"PC 122 GOSUB616 123 GOTO177 124 WP=WP+X 125 1FWP>39THEN126ELSE136 126 FOR F=1 TO N: WP(P)=1NT(WP(P) *40/PW): NEXT 127 PW=RND(21)+4:WP=PW 128 GOSUB570 129 PRINT" WESTPAC'S NEW par valu e IS \$"PV 130 PRINT: PRINT" PLAYERS NOW OWN: 131 FOR P=1 TO N 132 PRINT: PRINTP\$ (P)" OWNS "WP (P)" SHARE(S) 133 NEXT P 134 GOSUB617 135 GOTO177 136 IFWP<1THEN137ELSE177 137 PW=RND(21)+4: WP=PW 138 FORP=1TON: WP(P)=0: NEXT: GOSUB 573 139 PRINT" VESTPAC'S NEW par valu e IS \$"PW 140 GOSUB616 141 GOTO177 142 PF=PF+X 143 IFPF>39THEN144ELSE154 144 FOR P=1 TO N: PF(P)=INT(PF(P) *40/PP): NEXT 145 PP=RND(21)+4:PF=PP 146 GOSUB570 147 PRINT"PENFOLDS' NEW par valu e IS \$"FP 148 PRINT: PRINT" PLAYERS NOW OWN: 149 FOR P=1 TO N 150 PRINT: PRINTP\$ (P)" OWNS "PF (P)" SHARE(S) 151 NEXT P 152 GOSUB617 153 NEXT H: GOTO395 154 IFPF<1THEN155ELSE177 155 PP=RND(21)+4: PF=PP 156 FORP=1TON: PF(P)=0: NEXT: GOSUB 573 157 PRINT"PENFOLDS' NEW par valu e IS \$"PP 158 GOSUB616 159 GOTO177 160 CX=CX+X 161 IFCX>39THEN162ELSE172 162 FOR P=1 TO N: CX(P) = INT(CX(P) *40/PX): NEXT 163 PX=RND(21)+4:CX=PX 164 GOSUB570 165 PRINT"CALTEX' NEW par value IS \$"PX 166 PRINT: PRINT" PLAYERS NOW OWN: 167 FOR P=1 TO N 168 PRINT: PRINTP\$ (P)" OWNS "CX (P " SHARE(S) 169 NEXT P 170 GOSUB617 171 GOTO177 172 IFCX<1THEN173ELSE177 173 PX=RND(21)+4:CX=PX

174 FORP=1TON: CX(P)=0: NEXT: GOSUB

573

175 PRINT"CALTEX' NEW par value 15 \$"PX 176 GOSUB616 177 NEXT H: GOTO395 178 CLS 179 ATTRO, O: CLS: ATTRO, O: PRINTP\$ (P)" . HERE IS YOUR PORTFOLIO: 180 LOCATE25, 1: PRINT" market": LOC ATE36, 1: PRINT" par 181 LOCATEO, 3: PRINT"1. "BH\$: LOCAT E12, 3: PRINTEH (P): LOCATE25, 3: PRIN T"S"BH: LOCATE32, 3: PRINT" \$"PB 182 LOCATEO, 4: PRINT"2. "ELS: LOCAT E12. 4: PRINTEL (P): LOCATE25, 4: PRIN T"S"EL: LOCATE32, 4: PRINT" S"PE 183 LOCATEO, 5: PRINT"3. "COS: LOCAT E12,5: PRINTCO(P): LOCATE25,5: PRIN T"\$"CO: LOCATE32, 5: PRINT" S"PC 184 LOCATEO, 6: PRINT"4. "VPS: LOCAT E12.6: PRINTUP (P): LOCATE25,6: PRIN T"S" WP: LOCATE32, 6: PRINT" 185 LOCATEO, 7: PRINT"5. "PF\$: LOCAT E12, 7: PRINTPF(P): LOCATE25, 7: PRIN T"S"PF: LOCATE32, 7: PRINT" S"PP 186 LOCATEO, 8: PRINT"6. "CX\$: LOCAT E12, 8: PRINTCX (P): LOCATE25, 8: PRIN T" \$"CX: LOCATE32, 8: PRINT" 187 IF C=1 THEN 188 ELSE RETURN 188 C=0: PRINT" cash----\$"CA (P) 189 PRINT: A (P) = INT (CA (P) + (BH (P) * BH) + (EL (P) *EL) + (CO(P) *CO) + (WP(P) *WP)+(PF(P)*PF)+(CX(P)*CX)) 190 PRINT"TOTAL assets--\$"A(P) 191 IFA(P)<1THEN528 192 IF LB(P)>OTHENPRINT"DO YOU W ISH TO REPAY YOUR LOAN THIS IS #"; LP(P); : GOTO 193: ELSE PRINT: PRINT" DO YOU WANT A LOAN? ":GOTO 195 193 G\$=1NKEY\$: IFG\$=""THEN193 194 IF LP(P)>10THENGOSUB630 ELSE IFG\$="Y"THENGOSUB631:GOTO198:EL SEIFG\$="N"THEN198ELSEGOTO193 195 G\$=INKEY\$: IF G\$="" THEN 195 196 IFG\$="Y"THENGOTO557 197 IF G\$ <>"N" THEN CLS: GOTO192 198 PRINT: PRINTP\$ (P)", DO YOU WAN T TO UY, <S>ELL, >ASS OR <D>ISK IT? 199 OS=INKEYS: IF OS="" THEN199 200 IFO\$="B"THEN210 201 IFO\$="S"THEN310 202 IFO\$="P"THENCLS 203 IF O\$="D" THEN 600 204 IF O\$(>"B" AND O\$(>"S" AND O \$<>"P" AND O\$<>"D" THEN 198 205 NEXTP: GOSUB646: REM***FOR IS IN LINE3010 206 FOR P=1 TO N 207 IF A(P)-LB(P)>Q THEN 519 208 NEXT P 209 GOTO61 210 CLS: PRINT" MHICH COMMODI TY DO YOU WISH TO buy? 211 LOCATEO, 3: PRINT" 1. BHP NT (BH): LOCATE20, 3: PRINT" 4. WEST PAC "WP: LOCATE0, 4: PRINT" 2. ELD ERS" INT (EL): LOCATE20, 4: PRINT" 5 . PENFOLDS "PF: LOCATEO, 5: PRINT" 3. COLES "INT (CO): LOCATE20, 5: PRIN T" 6. CALTEX "CX: LOCATEO, 6: PRI NT" 7.sell OR pass" 212 LOCATE 9,7: PRINT"8. SEE portf 213 LOCATE9, 8: PRINT"9. SEE ALL as sets 214 PRINT: PRINT: PRINT" YOU H AVE S"CA(P)" CASH. 215 PRINT: PRINT" LOAN BALANC E \$"[B(P) 216 V\$=INKEY\$: IF V\$="" THEN216 217 1FV\$="1"THEN226 218 IFW\$="2"THEN240 IFV\$="3"THEN254 219 220 IFWS="4"THEN268 221 IFV\$="5"THEN282 222 IFWs="6"THEN296 223 IFW\$="7"THEN198 224 IF W\$="8" THEN GOSUB179: GOSU B617:GOTO210 225 IFWS="9" THEN GOSUB586: GOTO2 10 226 CLS: PRINTP\$ (P)": CASH AVAILA BLE: \$"CA(P) 227 PRINT 228 PRINTBHS": YOU OWN- "BH(P) 229 PRINT" MARKET VALUE -5"B 230 PRINT: PRINT" YOU CAN AFFORD " INT (CA (P)/BH) 231 PRINT: INPUT"HOW MANY WOULD Y OU LIKE TO BUY"; B 232 IF B(1 AND B)0 THEN GOSUB594 233 IF CA(P)-(B*BH)<0 THEN PRINT "YOU HAVEN'T ENOUGH MONEY!!": GOT 0231 234 BH(P)=BH(P)+B 235 CA(P)=CA(P)-(B*BH) 236 IFB>OTHENPRINT"TRANSACTION C OMPLETED!" 237 PRINT: PRINT: PRINT" PRESS ANY KEY TO CONTINUE" 238 IF INKEY\$=""THEN238 239 GOTO210 240 CLS: PRINTP\$ (P)": CASH AVAILA BLE: \$"CA(P) 241 PRINT 242 PRINTELS": YOU OWN - "EL(P) MARKET VALUE - 5" 243 PRINT" 244 PRINT: PRINT" YOU CAN AFFORD " INT (CA (P)/EL) 245 PRINT: INPUT"HOW MANY WOULD Y OU LIKE TO BUY"; B 246 IF B<1 AND B>0THEN GOSUB594 247 IF CA(F)-(B*EL) <0 THEN PRINT "YOU HAVEN'T ENOUGH MONEY!!": GOT 0245 248 EL(P)=EL(P)+B 249 CA(P)=CA(P)-(B*EL) 250 PRINT"TRANSACTION COMPLETED! 251 PRINT: PRINT: PRINT" PRESS ANY KEY TO CONTINUE" 252 IF INKEYS=""THEN252 253 GOTO210 254 CLS: PRINTPS (P)": CASH AVAILA BLE: \$"CA(P) 255 PRINT 256 PRINTCOS": YOU OWN - "CO(P) 257 PRINT" MARKET VALUE - \$" CO 258 PRINT: PRINT" YOU CAN AFFORD " INT (CA(P)/CO) 259 PRINT: INPUT"HOW MANY WOULD Y OU LIKE TO BUY"; B 260 IF B(1 AND B)0 THEN GOSUB 59 261 IF CA(P)-(B*CO)(O THEN PRINT "YOU HAVEN'T ENOUGH MONEY!!": GOT 0259

263 CA(P)=CA(P)-(B*CO) 264 PRINT" TRANSACTION COMPLETED! 265 PRINT: PRINT: PRINT" PRESS ANY KEY TO CONTINUE 266 IFINKEY\$=""THEN266 267 GOTO210 268 CLS: PRINTP\$ (P)": CASH AVAILA BLE: \$"CA(P) 269 PRINT 270 PRINTWPS": YOU OWN - "WP(P) MARKET VALUE - \$" 271 PRINT" WP 272 PRINT: PRINT" YOU CAN AFFORD " INT (CA (P)/VP) 273 PRINT: INPUT"HOW MANY WOULD Y OU LIKE TO BUY"; B 274 IF B<1 AND B>0 THEN GOSUB 59 275 IF CA(P)-(B*WP) (O THEN PRINT "YOU HAVEN'T ENOUGH MONEY!!": GOT 0273 276 WP(F)=WP(P)+B 277 CA(P)=CA(P)-(B*WP) 278 IFB>OTHENPRINT"TRANSACTION C OMPLETED!" 279 PRINT: PRINT: PRINT" PRESS ANY KEY TO CONTINUE 280 IFINKEY\$=""THEN280 281 GOTO210 282 CLS: PRINTP\$ (P)": CASH AVAILA RLE: S"CA(P) 283 PRINT 284 PRINTPFS": YOU OWN - "PF(P) 285 PRINT" MARKET VALUE - \$" PF 286 PRINT: PRINT" YOU CAN AFFORD " INT (CA(P)/PF) 287 PRINT: INPUT" HOW MANY WOULD Y OU LIKE TO BUY"; B 288 IF B(1 AND B)0 THEN GOSUB 59 289 IF CA(P)-(B*PF) (O THEN PRINT "YOU HAVEN'T ENOUGH MONEY!!": GOT 0287 290 PF(P)=PF(P)+B 291 CA(P)=CA(P)-(B*PF) 292 IFB) OTHENPRINT" TRANSACTION C OMPLETED!" 293 PRINT: PRINT: PRINT" PRESS ANY KEY TO CONTINUE 294 IFINKEY\$=""THEN294 295 GOTO210 296 CLS: PRINTP\$ (P)": CASH AVAILA BLE: \$"CA(P) 297 PRINT 298 PRINTCX\$": YOU OWN - "CX(P) MARKET VALUE - \$" 299 PRINT" CX 300 PRINT: PRINT" YOU CAN AFFORD " INT (CA (P)/CX) 301 PRINT: INPUT"HOW MANY WOULD Y OU LIKE TO BUY"; B 302 IF B(1 AND B)0 THEN GOSUB 59 303 IF CA(P)-(B*CX)(0 THEN PRINT "YOU HAVEN'T ENOUGH MONEY !!": GO T0301 304 CX(P)=CX(P)+B 305 CA(P)=CA(P)-(B*CX) 306 IFB>OTHENPRINT"TRANSACTION C OMPLETED!" 307 PRINT: PRINT: PRINT" PRESS ANY KEY TO CONTINUE 308 IFINKEYS=""THEN308

309 GOTO210

310 CLS: PRINT" WHICH COMMODITY DO

YOU WISH TO sell? 311 LOCATEO, 3: PRINT" 1. BHP BH: LOCATE20, 3: FRINT" 4. WESTPAC "WP: LOCATEO, 4: PRINT" 2. ELDERS "EL: LOCATE20, 4: PRINT" 5. PENFO LDS "PF: LOCATEO, 5: PRINT" 3. COLE S "CO: LOCATE20, 5: PRINT" 6. CAL "CX: PRINT" 7. buy 0 TEX R pass" 312 LOCATE9, 7: PRINT"8. SEE portfo lio" 313 LOCATE9, 8: PRINT"9. SEE ALL as sets 314 PRINT: PRINT: PRINT" YOU H AVE \$"CA(P)" CASH" 315 WS=INKEYS: IF WS=""THEN315 316 IFW\$="1"THEN325 317 IFW\$="2"THEN336 318 1FW\$="3"THEN347 319 IFW\$="4"THEN358 320 IFW\$="5"THEN369 321 IFW\$="6"THEN380 322 IFV\$="7"THEN198 323 IF V\$="8" THEN GOSUB179: GOSU B617: GOTO310 324 IF V\$="9" THEN GOSUB 586: GOT 0 310 325 CLS: PRINTP\$ (P)": CASH AVAILA BLE: S"CA(P) 326 PRINT: PRINTBHS": YOU OWN - " BH(P) 327 PRINT" MARKET VALUE - \$" PH 328 GOSUB392 329 IF SOBH(P) THEN PRINT" YOU D ON'T OWN THAT MANY!!": GOTO328 330 BH(P)=BH(P)-S 331 CA(P)=CA(P)+(S*BH) 332 IFS>OTHEN 333 PRINT: PRINT: PRINT" PRESS ANY KEY TO CONTINUE IFINKEY\$=""THEN334 335 GOTO310 336 CLS: PRINTP\$ (P)": CASH AVAILA BLE: S"CA (P) 337 PRINT: PRINTELS": YOU OWN - " EL(P) 338 PRINT" MARKET VALUE - \$" FI. 339 GOSUB392 340 IF S>EL(P) THEN PRINT"YOU DO N'T OWN THAT MANY!!": GOTO339 341 EL(P)=EL(P)-S 342 CA(P)=CA(P)+(S*EL) 343 IFS>OTHENPRINT"TRANSACTION C OMPLETED!" 344 PRINT: PRINT: PRINT" PRESS ANY KEY TO CONTINUE 345 IF1NKEY\$=""THEN345 346 GQTU310 347 CLS: PRINTP\$ (P)": CASH AVAILA BLE: S"CA (P) 348 PRINT: PRINTCOS": YOU OWN - " CO(P) MARKET VALUE - \$" 349 PRINT" CO 350 GOSUB392 351 IF S>CO(P) THEN PRINT"YOU DO N'T OWN THAT MANY!!": GOTO350 352 CO(P)=CO(P)-S 353 CA(P)=CA(P)+(S*CO) 354 IFS>OTHENPRINT"TRANSACTION C OMPLETE 355 PRINT: PRINT: PRINT" PRESS ANY KEY TO CONTINUE 356 IFINKEY\$=""THEN356 357 GOTO310

262 CO(P)=CO(P)+B

460 GOSUB179: GOTO188 411 GOSUB179: GOTO188 358 CLS: PRINTP\$ (P)": CASH AVAILA 461 FORP=1TON: IF B(P)=1 THEN 624 412 CLS: LOCATEO, 3: PRINT" DIVIDEND BLE: S"CA (P) 462 CLS: PRINTPS (P)"'S TURN": PRIN 359 PRINTWPS": YOU OWN - "WP(P) IS ON "BH\$ 413 PRINT: PRINT" "P\$ (P)": YOU 360 PRINT" MARKET VALUE - \$" 463 GOSUB626 own "BH(P)" SHARE(S) WP 414 D=BH-PB 464 IF WP(PW THEN 465 ELSE 469 361 GOSUB392 465 CLS: LOCATE10, 5: PRINT" SORRY," 415 DV=INT(X/100*(D+1)*BH(P))+1 362 IF S>WP(P) THEN PRINT"YOU DO "VPS" IS 416 IF DV=1 AND BH(P)=0 THEN DV= P\$(P)"!!": PRINT" N'T OWN THAT MANY!!": GOTO 361 BELOV PAR": PRINT" NO DI 363 WP(P)=WP(P)-S VIDENDS 417 PRINT: PRINT" YOUR dividen 364 CA(P)=CA(P)+(S*WP) 466 PRINT: PRINT: PRINT: PRINT" d IS S"DV: PRINT 365 1FS>OTHENPRINT"TRANSACTION C PRESS ANY KEY TO CONTINUE 418 CA(P)=CA(P)+DV OMPLETED 467 IFINKEYS=""THEN467 YOUR cash IS 419 PRINT: PRINT" 366 PRINT: PRINT: PRINT" PRESS ANY 468 GOSUB179: GOTO188 NOV S"CA(P) KEY TO CONTINUE 420 PRINT: PRINT: PRINT: PRINT" < PRE 469 CLS: LOCATEO, 3: PRINT" DIVIDEND 367 IFINKEY\$=""THEN367 IS ON "VPS SS ANY KEY TO CONTINUE> 368 GOTO310 421 IFINKEY\$=""THEN421 470 PRINT: PRINT" "P\$ (P)" YOU ow 369 CLS: PRINTP\$ (P)": CASH AVAILAB n "WP(P)" SHARE(S) 422 GOSUB179: GOTO188 LE: S"CA(P) 471 D=WP-PW 423 FORP=1TON: IF B(P)=1 THEN 624 370 PRINTPFS": YOU OWN - "PF(P) 472 DV=INT(X/100*(D+1)*VP(P))+1 424 CLS: PRINTP\$ (P)"'S TURN": PRIN MARKET VALUE - \$" 371 PRINT" 473 IF DV=1 AND VP(P)=0 THEN DV= PF 425 GOSUB626 372 GOSUB392 426 IF ELCPE THEN 427 ELSE 431 YOUR dividen 474 PRINT: PRINT" 373 IF S>PF(P) THEN PRINT"YOU DO 427 CLS: LOCATE5, 10: PRINT"SORRY," d IS S"DV: PRINT N'T OWN THAT MANY!!": GOTO372 "EL\$" 18 P\$ (P)"!!": PRINT" 475 CA(P)=CA(P)+DV 374 PF(P)=PF(P)-S BELOW PAR": PRINT" NO D 476 PRINT: PRINT" YOUR cash IS 375 CA(P)=CA(P)+(S*PF) IVIDENDS NOW S"CA(P) 376 IFS>OTHENPRINT"TRANSACTION C 428 PRINT: PRINT: PRINT: PRINT" PRES 477 PRINT: PRINT: PRINT: PRINT" (PRE OMPLETED!" TO CONTINUE S ANY KEY SS ANY KEY TO CONTINUE> 377 PRINT: PRINT: PRINT" PRESS ANY 429 1F1NKEY\$=""THEN429 478 DV=INT(X/100*(D+1)*PF(P)) KEY TO CONTINUE 430 GOSUB179: GOTO188 479 IFINKEYS=""THEN479 378 IFINKEY\$=""THEN378 431 CLS: LOCATEO, 3: PRINT" DIVIDEND 480 GOSUB179: GOTO188 379 GOTO310 IS ON "ELS 481 FORP=1TON: IF B(P)=1 THEN 624 380 CLS: PRINTPS (P)": CASH AVAILA 482 CLS: PRINTPS (P)"'S TURN": PRIN 432 PRINT: PRINT" "P\$ (P)" YOU OW BLE: S"CA(P) n "EL(P)" SHARE(S) 381 PRINTCXS": YOU OWN - "CX(P) 433 D=EL-PE 483 GOSUB626 MARKET VALUE - S" 382 PRINT" 434 DV=INT(X/100*(D+1)*EL(P))+1 484 IF PF<PP THEN485ELSE489 CX 435 IF DV=1 AND EL(P)=0 THEN DV= 485 CLS: LOCATE10. 5: PRINT"SORRY." 383 GOSUB392 "PF\$" 1S 384 IF S>CX(P) THEN PRINT"YOU DO P\$ (P)"!!": PRINT" 436 PRINT: PRINT" YOUR dividen BELOV PAR": PRINT" NO DIVID N'T OWN THAT MANY!!":GOTO383 d IS S"DV: PRINT FNDS 385 CX(P)=CX(P)-S 437 CA(P)=CA(P)+DV 486 PRINT: PRINT: PRINT: PRINT" PRES 386 CA(P)=CA(P)+(S*CX) 438 PRINT: PRINT" YOUR cash IS S ANY KEY TO CONTINUE 387 IFS>OTHENPRINT"TRANSACTION C 487 IFINKEYS=""THEN487 NOW S"CA(P) OMPLETED 439 PRINT: PRINT: PRINT: PRINT" < PRE 488 GOSUB179: GOTO188 388 PRINT: PRINT: PRINT" PRESS ANY SS ANY KEY TO CONTINUE> KEY TO CONTINUE 489 CLS: LOCATEO, 3: PRINT" DIVIDEND 440 IFINKEYS=""THEN440 389 IFINKEY\$=""THEN389 IS ON "PFS 441 GOSUB179: GOTO188 490 PRINT: PRINT" "PS (P)" YOU OW 390 GOTO310 391 PRINTPS (P)": CASH AVAILABLE: 442 FORP=1TON: IF B(P)=1 THEN 624 n "PF(P)" SHARE(S) 443 CLS: PRINTPS (P)"'S TURN": PRIN 491 D=PF-PP S"CA(P): RETURN 492 DV=1NT(X/100*(D+1)*PF(P))+1 392 PRINT: INPUT"HOW MANY WOULD Y OU LIKE TO SELL"; S 444 'GOSUB2093 493 IF DV=1 AND PF(P)=0 THEN DV= 445 IF COOPC THEN 446 ELSE 450 393 IF S(1 AND S>0 THEN GOSUB597 446 CLS: LOCATE5, 10: PRINT"SORRY"P 494 PRINT: PRINT" 394 RETURN YOUR"; : ATTRO \$ (P)"!!": PRINT" "COS" 1S B 395 X=RND(3)+4:Z=RND(6) ,7,B:PRINT" dividend ";:ATTRO,0: 396 GOSUB64 ELOW PAR": PRINT" NO DIV PRINT" IS S"DV: PRINT 397 CLSO: LOCATE5, 7: PRINT" IDENDS DIVI 495 CA(P)=CA(P)+DV DEND": LOCATE17, 7: PRINTZ\$;" ";: P 447 PRINT: PRINT: PRINT: PRINT"PRES 496 PRINT: PRINT" YOUR"; : ATTRO RINTX"%"; : LOCATE32, 7: PRINT"" S ANY KEY TO CONTINUE ,7,B:PRINT" cash ";:ATTRO, 0:PRIN 448 IFINKEYS=""THEN448 398 GOSUB617 T" IS NOV S"CA(P) 449 GOSUB179: GOTO188 399 IFZ\$=BH\$THEN405 497 PRINT: PRINT: PRINT: PRINT" < PRE 450 CLS: LOCATEO, 3: PRINT"DIVIDEND 400 IFZ\$=EL\$THEN423 SS ANY KEY TO CONTINUE> IS ON "COS 498 IFINKEY\$=""THEN498 401 IFZ\$=CO\$THEN442 451 PRINT: PRINT" "P\$ (P)" YOU OW 402 IFZS=VPSTHEN461 499 GOSUB179: GOTO188 403 IFZS=PFSTHEN481 n "CO(P)" SHARE(S) 500 FORP=1TON: IF B(P)=1 THEN 624 404 IFZ\$=CX\$THEN500 452 D=CO-PC 501 CLS: PRINTPS (P)"'S TURN": PRIN 405 FORP=1TON: IF B(P)=1 THEN 624 453 DV=INT(X/100*(D+1)*CO(P))+1 406 CLS: PRINTPS (P)"'S TURN": PRIN 454 IF DV=1 AND CO(P)=0 THEN DV= 502 GDSUB626 503 IF CX (PX THEN504ELSE508 455 PRINT: PRINT" YOUR dividen 407 IF BH (PB THEN408ELSE412 504 CLS: LOCATES, 10: PRINT"SORRY," d IS S"DV: PRINT 408 CLS: LOCATE10, 5: PRINT"SORRY," "CXS" 18 P\$ (P)"!!": PRINT" P\$ (P)"!!": PRINT" "BHS" IS BELOW PAR": PRINT" BO DI 456 CA(P)=CA(P)+DV BELOW PAR": PRINT" YOUR cash IS VIDENDS NO DI 457 PRINT: PRINT" NOV S"CA(P) 505 PRINT: PRINT: PRINT: PRINT" PRES S ANY KEY TO CONTINUE 409 PRINT: PRINT: PRINT: PRINT" PRES 458 PRINT: PRINT: PRINT: PRINT" < PRE S ANY KEY TO CONTINUE SS ANY KEY TO CONTINUE> 506 IFINKEYS=""THEN506 459 IF1NKEY\$=""THEN459 410 IFINKEYS=""THEN410 507 GOSUB179: GOTO188 continued on page 47

softgold 45

A. INTRODUCTION

This article is an adaptation of the talk given at CoCo Conf 86. When I was asked to talk about the future of personal computers I felt a bit like the weather forecaster who gave the legendary forecast of "mostly fine in some parts". When I looked at the literature (Byte etc), I found there were one or two "definites" and quite a lot of "maybes". The definite forecasts were based on what was actually currently being developed, what was in the early stages of testing, or what was at the leading edge. The maybes were based on past trends a bit of wishful thinking and extrapolation - to carry the weather forecasting analogy a bit further, persistency forecasting. Quoting the magazine writers predictions is a bit like quoting the Bible "There will be wars and rumors of wars..." and I know which one I place my money on.

...what we buy is largely determined by the producers and their marketing/ advertising people."

In this article I will be dealing with generalities; largely drawing together what is already know and making a few inferences based on these facts. (A later speaker Ken Allen from Tandy dealt with Tandy-specifics).

Initially I will deal with short term trends. Then I will look at four well-defined categories of PCs, the business, home, middle market and special-purpose machines. After this I will look at some of the trends in hardware and software development. Finally I will mention two fairly successful computer prophets whose predictions are worth taking note of.

B. CONSUMERISM

What is made available, at what price it is offered and what we buy is largely determined by the producers and their marketing / advertising people. Just consider for a moment how this effects you, your pocket, your leisure, your work and your family. We are "Consumers". Personal

THE

Continued overleaf.

FUTUR OF THE

In this article Michael Turk takes a long, personal look at some of the more popular PC's and how they might effect us all.

computers are consumer items just like the family car. More on this later...

C. SHORT TERM TRENDS

In the short term there will be a contraction of the business market. Prices will rise again before they fall, not only in Australia (because of the poor exchange rate and reduced purchasing power of Australians), but also worldwide. This may in some part be due to the agreements made between the large American manufacturers and their overseas competitors - the chip manufacturers and suppliers of IBM PC clones.

Like the games-machine's apparent market saturation by the Commodore 64, (Ken Allen mentioned that there were more Color Computers sold in Australia than Commodore 64's), the PC-XT and its clones are having a similar effect in the business community. Just as rumors of upgrades and price drops slow purchasing, the impact of the AT and other newer machines will have a similar effect.

D. FOUR TYPES OF PERSONAL COMPUTER

The market has already settled into four distinct classes of "personal" computers: the business sector, the home market, the middle market (a group typified by the Amiga and Atari machines) and finally the special purpose group.

- 1. Business IBM / Intel Domination
- a) The IBM AT and XT

The IBM style microcomputer will continue to dominate the business market. The AT, running MS DOS or PC DOS versions 3.1 and higher will become more popular as prices fall. The XT clone with various add-ons will dominate the low end of the business market. As the power required by some small businesses increases, multi-user systems will become more popular as will networked PCs. I expect that some offices that need more power will install local area networks (LANs), networking more powerful machines with their less powerful existing equipment. In addition, the IBM RISC machine has recently been announced. It is expected to be targeted at the business multi-user market.

b) IBM Clones

To some extent IBM will be caught by the popularity of its own creation. The clones already have a large influence on what IBM can do. How compatible are IBM's products? Some businesses will choose a clone with extra speed and add-ons for extra memory and functionality. Others will choose IBM. Tandy or some other well-known brand because of its name and to ensure continued support and backup. Even if the initial equipment cost is higher, the long-term reliability of the equipment is much more important in the business market than in the home marketplace.

c) Apple Macintosh

Some small businesses will opt for the Apple Macintosh because of previous experience with the product and because it currently does some things better than the IBM (as some of you have already remarked - that is not difficult!). Applications such as desktop publishing and some forms of project planning etc are easier when done visually and the Mac lends itself well to these. It is interesting to note that all the major software suppliers are now releasing software for both styles of machines.

2. Home

Home computers will tend to become cheaper. There will be a split between the cheap and the expensive machines. There will continue to be disappointed purchasers of dead-end orphan machines. Several well-known suppliers have done

continued from page 45

n "CX(P)" SHARE(S)

IS ON "CXS

508 CLS: LOCATEO, 3: PRINT" DIVIDEND

509 PRINT: PRINT" "P\$ (P)" YOU ow

510 D=CX-PX 511 DV=INT(X/100*(D+1)*CX(P))+1 512 IF DV=1 AND CX(P)=0 THEN DV= YOUR dividen 513 PRINT: PRINT" d IS S"DV: PRINT 514 CA(P)=CA(P)+DV 515 PRINT: PRINT" YOUR cash IS NOW S"CA(P) 516 PRINT: PRINT: PRINT: PRINT" < PRE SS ANY KEY TO CONTINUE> 517 1FINKEY\$=""THEN517 518 GOSUB179: GOTO188 519 SOUND150,5: SOUND150, 15 520 CLS: LOCATE10, 12: PRINT" <<<< A WINNER >>>>" 521 FOR X=1 TO2000: NEXTX 522 CLS: PRINT" REQUIRED ASSETS VE RE 5"0 523 PRINT: LOCATEO, 10: PRINT"final financial worth: -": PRINT 524 FORP=1TON "P\$ (P)" - \$"A 525 PRINT" (P)-LB(P): NEXT 526 PRESS"BREAK TO END GAME OR S PACE TO CONTINUE" 527 IFINKEY\$ (>" "THENGOTO527ELSE COTO61 528 CLS: LOCATE10, 5: PRINTP\$ (F)", Y OU'RE BANKRUPT!!": B(P)=1: BA=BA+1 : GOSUB617: IFBA=N-1 THEN 519 529 GOTO205 530 CLS: PRINT"STOCK MARKET IS A GAME OF BUYING AND SELLING STOCKS AS THE MARKET RISES AND F 531 PRINT: PRINT" PRESS ANY KEY TO CONTINUE 532 IF INKEYS="" THEN 532 533 CLS: PRINT" par value 534 PRINT"EACH STOCK IS ASSIGNED A PAR VALUE AT THE BEGINNING OF THE GAME. 535 PRINT"THE VALUE OF EACH STOC K GOES UP OR DOWN IN ONE CENT OR MORE JUMPS UNTIL IT REACHES THE (SVALUE OF \$40) OR BOTTO TOP MS OUT. 536 PRINT: PRINT" PRESS ANY KEY TO CONTINUE 537 IF INKEY\$="" THEN 537 538 CLS: PRINT"splitting 539 PRINT" WHEN THE VALUE OF A ST REACHES \$40 IT SPLITS. OCK PLAYER THEN OWNSTHE NU EACH MBER OF SHARES OF THAT STOCK TH AT EQUALSTHEIR VALUE AT \$40. THE STOCK RE-ENTERS THE TANEW PAR VALUE. RE-ENTERS THE MARKET A 540 PRINT: PRINT" PRESS ANY KEY TO CONTINUE 541 1F INKEY\$=""THEN541 542 CLS: PRINT"out of trading 543 PRINT" WHEN A STOCK REACHES T HE BOTTOM IT IS DECLARED OUT O F TRADING AND ALL PLAYERS LOSE W HATEVER SHARES THEY HAD IT RE-ENTERS THE MARKET AT A NEW PAR VALUE. 544 PRINT: PRINT" PRESS ANY KEY TO CONTINUE 545 IF INKEYS=""THEN 545 continued overpage softgold 47 this. My first home computer was my beloved MC-10 and support for that was dropped one week after I bought it. However there will be many happy purchasers of games machines and general home machines, especially those who stick with well known reliable suppliers of machines that have or have the potential to have a large software base.

a) Games Machines

The games machines will continue. If Commodore can keep going and Atari lowers its prices then anything goes. Machines with a large software base will tend to dominate the market until a quantum leap in technology attracts users to more up-to-date machines. These machines do best when playing games. Other home and business applications also run, but not as well as on the more specialised machines. The early Color Computers and the Commodore 64 are examples of this.

b) General Purpose Machines

General purpose home machines will also sell well. example of this type of machine are the Amstrads, the Commodore 128 and the CoCo 3. These machines can be used not only to play games but also for more serious applications such as word processing. This is because they not only support medium resolution colour graphics, but they also can handle 80 x 24 text screens. I expect that the home machines of the future will handle higher resolution colour screens, have more sophisticated sound, collision detection and animation facilities, and be much more sophisticated not only internally but also in their packaging and user interface. They will have more memory and feature a windowing operating system. (Both the Commodore 64C and the CoCo 3 now support windows). It is also more likely that communications will play a larger role in the home market, but more about that later. I wonder what Tandy has to offer us in the home market in the near future?

3. The Middle Market

The Yuppie market has always been around. The machines currently beginning to occupy this slot are the leading-edge consumer items like the Commodore Amiga and the Atari 520, 1040 etc. People buy these expensive toys for a variety of reasons (I suspect that the first purchasers of the Color Computer all those years ago were in the same bracket. Do you remember importing those early versions and their cost?). Early in their lifetime there are teething problems and precious little software. Still, when they settle down they occupy the top end of the home marketplace. The stratified marketing strategies of the hardware vendors will, in time, push the leading edge home computers down into the middle market range. These machines will blur the distinction between games and general purpose machines as more appear in peoples homes, the difference mainly being one of cost.

4. Special-Purpose Machines

There will continue to be a proliferation of expensive special-purpose machines. These machines are often very good at one particular function such as CAD, animation, music (like the Fairlite), or number-crunching.

E. HARDWARE

The CD-ROM and communications hardware will be the interesting hardware in the short term. The advances in the hardware area are quite diverse. The increased size, speed and complexity of the ICs together with consumer demand (or manufacturer demand??) has lead to some exciting developments. I will deal with them one at a time. I would welcome contributions from those of you who have more intimate knowledge of these devices In this part of the talk.

continued

546 CLS: PRINT"dividends 547 PRINT"A DIVIDEND IS PERIODIC ALLY PAID ON A STOCK. THIS IS BASED ON THE DIFFERENCE BETVE EN THE CURRENT VALUE OF THE STO CK AND ITS PAR VALUE. IT IS AUT ONATICALLY ADDED TO EACH PLAYERS CASH AND IS PAID PER SHARE OWN 548 PRINT: PRINT" PRESS ANY KEY TO CONTINUE 549 IF INKEYS=""THEN 549 550 CLS: PRINT"saving the game 551 PRINT: PRINT" THE VARIABLES OF THE CURRENT GAMECAN BE SAVED TO DISK AND RETRIEVED LATER TO FINISH THE GAME. SIMPLY ANSWER T COMPUTER'S QUESTIONS. 552 PRINT: PRINT" PRESS ANY KEY TO CONTINUE 553 IF INKEY\$=""THEN553 554 CLS: PRINT"end of trading day AT THE END OF THE DAY A SUMMARY WILL BE PR INTED UP SO PLAYERS CAN COMPARE THERE RESULTS A DOW JONES INDEX WHICH RISES AND FALLS IS ALSO PRESENT THE HIGHER THENUMBER THE BETTER THE TIME TO BUY" 555 PRINT"PRESS ANY KEY TO CONTI NUE" 556 IFINKEYS=""THEN556ELSE RETUR 557 IF LB(P)>0 THEN 558 ELSE559 558 CLS: PRINT"SORRY, "P\$ (P): PRINT "YOU ALREADY HAVE A LOAN.": GOSUB 617:GOTO198 559 CLS: INPUT"HOW MUCH WOULD YOU LIKE": L 560 IF L>A(P) THEN PRINT"SORRY," P\$(P): PRINT"THAT'S TOO MUCH. THINK IT OUT AGAIN." : GOSUB617;C=1: GOT0179 561 LB(P)=INT(L+L/5) 562 CA(P)=CA(P)+L 563 PRINT: PRINTP\$ (P) 564 PRINT"YOUR loan balance IS N OW S"LB(P) 565 PRINT" (DID YOU FORGET THE 20 566 PRINT: PRINT" YOUR cash IS NOW 5"CA(P) 567 PRINT: PRINT" YOU MUST REPAY I T IN 10 TURNS. 568 PRINT"YOU MAY REPAY IT IN LE SS.": GOSUB617 569 CLS: GOTO198 570 CLS: FOR X= 150 TO 190: SOUND X, 1: NEXT X: PRINT ZS" HAS SPLIT. 571 GOSUB617 572 RETURN 573 CLS: FOR X=190 TO 150 STEP-1: SOUND X, 1: NEXT X: PRINT Z\$ 574 PRINT"HAS BOTTOMED OUT. H PLAYER HAS LOST ALL THEIR SHARES WITH NO COMPENSATION. 575 PRINT: PRINT" PRESS ANY KEY TO CONTINUE. 576 IF INKEY\$="" THEN 576 577 RETURN 578 LOCATES, 7: PRINTYS: LOCATE17, 7 : PRINTZ\$: LOCATE28, 7: PRINTX; : LOCA TE32, 7: PRINT"" 579 : LOCATE6, 10: PRINT" PRESS ANY KEY TO CONTINUE"; : ATTRO, 7 580 IF INKEYS=""THEN 580

continued next page

1. CD ROMS

Compact disc players have been with us for quite some time now. The amount of digitised information these devices can hold is staggering. Philips and others are working on an international standard interface and data format to permit the use of compact discs for permanent storage of large amounts of data. These devices are called CD ROMs. Grollier's American Encyclopaedia, dictionaries and thesauruses are already available. It will not be long until much more read-only software and data is available.

This may also stem the tide of software piracy - a topic close to the heart of many suppliers. If the programs and data are very large and very complex, can be heavily overlaid and can be paged into memory quickly, then although these could be copied onto discs, the speed of access and bulk will probably make copying futile. (Does anyone know how much data one of these discs can hold? More than 500 Megabytes!)

Work is also under way to develop "write once, read many times" and reusable surfaces using similar optical/laser technology. By the way, what happened to bubble memory and credit-card memory?

2. Communications

a) Viatel

The communications revolution is already here. Viatel, Midas and other commercial communications based user services are growing in popularity. Cheap modems have been around for quite some time. The Avtek Mini-modem is an example of this. Modems which are capable of faster and more sophisticated operation are also becoming much cheaper. You can now get information, buy, sell and get and receive messages on these services.

b) Modems

Modems are used to allow computers to exchange information over long distances, usually by telephone lines or special computer-grade lines. Modem stands for modulator "demodulator". The computer signals are changed to allow transmission along lines that cannot handle the signals that the computer puts out. Recently the price of modems has dropped markedly. You can get a simple modem that handles the two most common transmission rates (300 baud full duplex and 1200/75), for less than \$200 (the Avtek Minimodem), More sophisticated devices that cope with faster speeds, auto-dial and Hayes compatibility etc are available for under \$700. These devices can be used to connect you to bulletin boards, Viatel like services, packet switching networks, your bank, your local grocers (eventually) etc.

3. Local Area Networks (LANs)

Local area networks are becoming more prevalent in medium size businesses now. They can be purely software driven or hybrid software/hardware systems. LANs give you access to programs, data and peripherals such as hard discs or printers attached to other machines in the network.

In its crudest form, Easy-LAN allows file transfer between networked PC's and their peripherals. In a recent test done at Prime in Canberra we tried this out by connecting two fast PC-AT clones. The best transfer rate we could achieve using this software-driven system

was about 500 characters per second. Still, what do you expect for about \$300 for the first two and \$150 each for subsequent connections.

Hardware and software systems usually require a networking card to be installed in each PC. Novell LANs are example of

continued

581 GOTO69
582 GOSUB179
583 PRINT: PRINT: PRINT" PRESS ANY
KEY TO RETURN"
584 IF INKEY\$="" THEN 584
585 RETURN

586 K=P:CLS:PRINT"assets:-","NEE DED TO WIN

\$"Q 587 PRINT: PRINT

588 FOR P=1 TO N
589 PRINTP\$(P)":","\$"A(P)-LB(P)

590 NEXT P:P=K
591 PRINT:PRINT:PRINT"PRESS ANY

KEY TO RETURN"

592 IF INKEY\$="" THEN 592

593 RETURN

594 CLS:PRINT:PRINT:PRINT"NO ONE IN THEIR RIGHT MIND WOULD TRY T O BUY A FRACTION OF A SHARE ding bat!!!

595 FOR H=1 TO 2000: NEXT H

596 RETURN

597 CLS: PRINT: PRINT: PRINT"GETTIN

G HARD UP, ARE WE???

598 FOR H=1 TO 1500: NEXTH

599 RETURN

600 CLS: INPUT"UNDER WHAT NAME DO YOU WANT TO FILE IT"; A\$

601 OPEN"O", #1, A\$

602 WRITE #1, N, Q, P, BH, EL, CO, WP, P F, CX, BH\$, EL\$, CO\$, WP\$, PF\$, CX\$, PB,

PE, PC, PW, PP, PX, , KG 603 FOR P=1 TO N

604 WRITE #1,P\$(P),CA(P),BH(P),E L(P),CO(P),WP(P),PF(P),CX(P),LB(

P), LP(P)

605 NEXT P

606 CLOSE #1
607 CLS: PRINT"THE GAME HAS BEEN
SAVED. SEE YOU LATER.....

608 FND

609 OPEN"1", #1, A\$

610 INPUT #1, N, Q, P, BH, EL, CO, WP, P F, CX, BH\$, EL\$, CO\$, WP\$, PF\$, CX\$, PB,

PE, PC, PV, PP, PX, KG 611 FOR P=1 TO N

612 INPUT #1, P\$(P), CA(P), BH(P), E L(P), CO(P), WP(P), PF(P), CX(P), LB(

P), LP(P)

613 NEXT P 614 CLOSE #1

615 CLS: GOTO59

616 PRINT: PRINT" ALL PLAYERS OWN

O SHARES.

617 LOCATE7, 10: PRINT" PRESS ANY K EY TO CONTINUE

618 IF INKEYS=""THEN618

619 RETURN

620 LOCATE7, 4: PRINT" PRESS ANY KE Y TO CONTINUE"; : ATTRO, 7

621 SOUND80,5

622 IF INKEY\$=""THEN622

623 RETURN

624 CLS: PRINT@193, P\$ (P)", I SAID

YOU WERE out!!!

625 PRINT@264, "get lost!!!": GOSU B617: GOTO205

626 RETURN

627 CLS: PRINTP\$(P): PRINT"YOUR LO

AN BALANCE IS \$"LB(P)

628 LP(P)=LP(P)+1: IF LP(P)>10 TH EN PRINT" WE WARNED YOU ABOUT REP

AYING ON TIME!!": GOSUB617: GOS UB638: GOTO637

continued overpage

In some systems both plug-in cards and a dedicated server are required. High data transfer rates can be achieved using these techniques. The beauty of these networks is that you can have one machine with a hard disc, a letter-quality daisywheel or laser printer and a draft quality dot matrix printer, perhaps a remote terminal connected via a modem etc and several basic cheaper PCs connected together sharing resources as required. These systems are much more expensive than the pure software systems: About \$400 per unit plus more for the software (and dedicated processor if required), plus either a twisted pair or high quality cable for a faster transfer rate.

4. Graphics Boards and Processors

More is being demanded of microcomputers in the way of graphics and screen presentation. I think that the Macintosh popularised what had been coming for quite some time. Standards for these are currently being developed, not only for screens, but also for language and user interfaces. Graphics coprocessors and support circuitry are becoming more common. The circuitry on the Amiga is an example.

5. Improved IC Chips

Both the Intel and Motorola already produce 32-bit chips that are much more sophisticated than the (8088 and 68000), 16/8 bit chips that are commonly used now. (This is not to decry the sophistication of these chips, it is just that things have advanced). These chips support multi-tasking, multiple-users, virtual memory and paging from within the hardware. That together with the increases gained by a fourfold increase in data transfer rate gained by doing things in 32 bit chunks rather than 8 bit chunks, and increased clock speeds (18MHz plus) portends enormous incterasses in computing power.

a) Further Integration

Dedicated co-processors are already available. These handle graphics, sound, maths and communications to mention only a few. These will get faster and more sophisticated too.

b) Denser Memory

Larger memory sizes are also already with us. I think that 2Meg (of 8 bits - what about 2M of 32 bit words!) (W, is very near. 1M by 1 bit chips are already available and 1M much larger memory chips are in prototype form.

6. Laser Printers

Laser printers are still quite expensive, but the print quality of these devices is already having an impact. The desktop publishing boom is one of the results of these. With appropriate software you can combine text and graphics to produce quality documents.

F. SOFTWARE

Do not expect to see much in the way of software to come on the market in the near future that is not effectively an improvement on already existing types of software. A car is still a car, but a car made in 1986 is quite an improvement on a car made in 1906.

1. Operating Systems

Operating systems will probably beseen at two levels - the user level and the software level. The user level operating systems are typified by the windowing, mouse/icon interfaces that have become popular. The software level will become much more powerful and will be used by applications and software programmers, but not by the general users. OS 9, Unix and MS-DOS Version 5 etc typify these. The Amiga's operating systsem has elements of both levels. As a

continued 629 PRINT: PRINT"THIS IS PAYMENT 630 IF LP(P)=10 THEN PRINT"YOUR LAST ONE. 631 PRINT: INPUT"HOW MUCH WOULD Y OU LIKE TO PAY": R 632 LB(P)=LB(P)-R: PRINT: PRINT"TH ANK YOU!!. 633 CA(P)=CA(P)-R 634 IF CA(P) (O THEN PRINT: PRINT" BUT YOU DON'T HAVE THAT MUCH. TRY AGAIN!!": GOSUP617: LB(P)=LB(P)+R:CA(P)=CA(P)+R:CLS:GOTO631 635 GOSUR617 636 1F LB(P)=0 THEN LP(P)=0 637 RETURN 638 IF A(P)>LB(P) THEN639ELSE528 639 CLS: PRINT"YOUR ASSETS (\$"A(P GREATER THAN YOUR LOAN BALANCE (\$"LB(P)")." 640 PRINT: PRINT" THE COMPUTER WIL L NOW SELL OFF YOUR STOCKS AND PAY YOUR DEBTS. 641 PRINT: PRINT" YOU MAY THEN REP URCHASE STOCKS AT THEIR CURRENT VALUE WITH ANY REMAINING CASH." : GOSUB617 642 CA(P)=CA(P)+(BH(P)*BH)+(EL(P)*EL)+(CO(P)*CO)+(VP(P)*VP)+(PF(P) *PF) + (CX (P) *CX)-LB(P) 643 BH(P)=0:EL(P)=0:CO(P)=0: WP(P)=0: PF(P)=0: CX(P)=0: LB(P)=0: LP(P)=0: RETURN 644 PRINT"PLEASE DON'T END THE P ROGRAM LIKE THIS PLEASE SAVE AN D BE A GOOD SPORT PLEASE PLAY AGAIN FLEASE ALLOW ME TO GO STRAIGHT TO THE SAVING PROCEDURE" 645 EXEC44539: GOTO 600 646 KG=KG+1: VIDTH 80: PRINT" ING DAY"; KG;" 647 PRINT" IS A SUMMARY OF THE GAME SO FAR 648 PRINT" BHP ELDERS COL ES PENFOLDS WESPACT CLATEX CASH ASSETS" 649 F=-3: FORG=1TO9: F=F+1 650 IFA(G)=OTHENGOTO653 651 LOCATE1, 5+F: PRINTF\$ (G): LOCAT E4,5+F:PRINTBH(G):LOCATE9,5+F:PR INTEL (G): LOCATE18, 5+F: PRINTCO (G) : LOCATE26, 5+F: PRINTPF (G): LOCATE3 7,5+F:PRINTWP(G):LOCATE47,5+F:PR INTCX(G): LOCATE57, 5+F: PRINTCA(G) : LOCATE67, 5+F: PRINTA(G) 652 NEXTG 653 IFGH(INT((A(1)+A(2)+A(3)+A(4)+A(5)+A(6)+A(7)+A(8)+A(9))/100)THENWAS="UP ": ELSE IF GH>INT ((A(1)+A(2)+A(3)+A(4)+A(5)+A(6)+A(7) +A(8)+A(9))/100)THENVAS="DOVN"EL SEVAS="STEADY" 654 GH=INT((A(1)+A(2)+A(3)+A(4) +A(5)+A(6)+A(7)+A(8)+A(9))/100) 655 LOCATE28, 15: PRINT" THE DOW JO NES INDEX" 656 LOCATE28, 16: PRINT" : PRINTTAB(32)" "WAS 657 PRINT" PRESS ANY KEY TO CONTINUE 658 EXEC 44539 659 WIDTH 40: RETURN

continued next page

programmer I want to use the power of the operating system and its utilities, tools and calls. As a user I don't want to know about it. Just give me a self loading program or an icon or pop-down menu. Multi-user and multi-tasking virtual memory systems are already here.

2. Applications

Applications will become friendlier. Both visually and with their intelligence. Hopefully function keys and the ways in which windowing applications work will become standardised. It is very frustrating learning different function keys and commands for different applications that have at the atomic level similar functions. The intelligence aspect is also important. There is a database called Q&A that has an "Intelligent Assistant" that attempts to understand plain English in querying and updating the database. It is still early days for software of this type, but I expect a lot Some of the more more like it to come on the market soon. sophisticated adventure games also do this such as a recently released game called "The Pawn". Expert systems are coming as are more powerful programming languages like Prolog etc.

3. Pricing and Public Domain Software

Hopefully software will stay reasonably priced. I am astounded that a not-so-good program for my PC can cost 5 to 20 times the price of a better program that runs on the Color Computer. Still, maybe Borland and the Public Domain, Freeware and User-Suported Software will bring prices down. With the exception of business users high prices are an incentive to pirate whether you like it or not. I think that low prices and regular upgrades are a much friendlier approach. (Remember the Eon Products board game "Cosmic Encounter", it sold initially at about one third of the price of other board games. But there were at least nine "expansion kits", each selling for a reasonable price. The overall price was considerable but because the expansion took place over a period of time it was not noticeable. There was also the added pleasure and good-will created by the excitement and interest generated when the upgrade came out).

G. PEOPLE

Around the traps the word is that the people to listen to are Microsoft's Bill Gates and Apple's Steve Jobs.

At a recent talk in the Microsoft Roadshow Bill covered such diverse topics as: The history and evolution of PCs, The development of current standards, the Intel 80386 and 80486 chips, innovation and standardisation in the microcomputing environment, networking, single- and multi-user operating systems, graphics, user interfaces, laser printers and typesetting and finally before questions, electronic mail.

H. Conclusions

The future is always exciting and although you can be sure that whatever you buy will already be obsolete by the time you unpack it, the trick is to take the plunge and commit yourself to the product that best matches your needs and your budget, realising the strengths, weaknesses, "features" and limitations of what you have bought. Stop knocking other brand names and other computers, their owners chose them because at the time they bought them, they thought that their purchase best met their needs. Make the best of what you have got and enjoy it!

So, my forecast for the future of personal computers is "mostly fine in some parts."

I. Acknowledgments

I would like to acknowledge the help of Lee Shipley.

continued

430 OC=OC+1 440 PRINT" TYPE STATEMENT OR QUESTION MAX TWO LINES" 450 LINE INPUT MC\$ 460 LPRINT "circle the best and most cor rect answer for each statement" 470 LPRINT: LPRINT QC")- "+MC\$: LPRINT: 480 S1\$="A).": S2\$="B).": S3\$="C).": S4\$="D).": S5\$="B)." 490 INPUT"A)."; AS: INPUT"B)."; BS: INPUT"C)
."; CS: INPUT"D)."; DS: INFUT"E)."; ES 500 LPRINT TAB(10); S1\$+A\$: LPRINT TAB(10) :S25+B5:LPRINT TAB(10);S35+C5:LPRINT TAB (10); S45+D5: LPRINT TAB(10); S55+E5 510 INFUT"CHANGE FORMAT (Y) OR (N)"; AS 520 LERINT: LPRINT SPS 530 LERINT 540 1F AS="Y" THEN 360 550 1F AS="N" THEN 420 560 GOTO 510 570 *****FILL IN BLANKS**** 580 FRINT: PRINT" ** FILL IN BLANK-SELECTE Det" : PRINT 590 QC=QC+1 600 PRINT"TYPE IN STATEMENT INDICATE BLA NKS WITH (---> 510 PRINT"LINIT TWO LINES OF TYPE" 620 PRINT"DO NOT MAKE BLANKS EQUAL NUMBE R OF LETTERS IN VORD REQUIRED" 630 LINE INPUT: FS 640 LPRINT" fill in the space in each st atement indicated by ---"
650 LPRINT: LPRINT QC")- "+F\$ 660 PRINT 670 LPRINT: LPRINT SPS 680 LPRINT 690 INFUT "CHANGE FORMAT (Y) OR (N)"; AS 700 IF AS="Y" THEN 360 710 IF AS="N" THEN 580 720 GOTO 690 730 '****ANSWER QUESTIONS**** 740 PRINT: PRINT" # * ANSVER QUESTION - SELE CIEDAR" : PRINT 750 OC=OC+1 760 PRINT"TYPE IN QUESTION TO BE ANSWERE D MAXIMUM TWO LINES" 770 LINE INPUT QS 780 LPRINT "write answer to question in the space provided" 790 LPRINT: LPRINT QC")- "+Q\$ 800 INPUT "HOW MANY LINES FOR ANSVER "; N 810 LPRINT 820 FOR LP = 1 TO N 830 LPRINT 840 LPRINT"----------" 860 INPUT"CHANGE FORMAT (Y) OR (N)"; AS 870 LPRINT: LPRINT SPS . 880 LPRINT 890 IF AS="Y" THEN 360 900 IF AS="N" THEN 740 910 GOTO 860 920 '****TRUE UR FALSE*** 930 PRINT: PRINT" **TRUE OR FALSE-SELECTE Dt. *" : PRINT 940 QC=QC+1 950 PRINT"TYPE QUESTION TO BE ANSWERED (TRUE> OR (FALSE)" 960 LINE INPUT TES 970 SE\$="(TRUE OR FALSE) "
980 LPRINT: LPRINT "circle TRUE or FALSE to answer the following question"

990 LPRINT: LPRINT QC" - "+ SE\$;" "; TF\$ 1000 INFUT "CHANGE FORMAT (Y) OR (B) "; A 1010 LPRINT: LPRINT SPS 1020 LPRINT 1030 IF AS="Y" THEN 360 1040 IF AS="N" THEN 930 1050 GOTO 1000 1070 END

"This article is for future reference"

ell here I am again and this time I wish to talk about the 6803, the brain of the MC10!

First of all let us define, for beginners, what the processor actually does.

A processor for the MC10, and any computer for that matter, makes sure that everything makes sure everything happens in the right order at the right time. It is in charge of where bits of data go, and when I say bits I really mean bits. The average home computer has an 8 bit processor, business one a 16 bit, the biggies a 32 bit and so on. The number of bits simply means the amount of information the CPU can handle at one instance.

It would be worth getting hold of a book on processors if you wish to delve deeply into the subject.

Now on to Mnemonics (the 'M' being silent).

Depending on the processor, and we will use the 6803, the number of Mn (abbreviation) will be different. To explain what the Mns actually do, each processor will do a set number of tasks and these tasks are all mathematically based. example the AND, OR, NOT are all included in the 6803 Mns. The main reason that all the Mns are based on numbers is because the processor can only deal with numbers and we know this understanding how bytes and bits are used. Mns simply abbreviates the larger phrases used in Machine Code.

Just think of this example. when one wishes to Jump to a

specific memory location while in a Machine Code program the JMP Mn would be used. Of course the computer would not find JMP but it would find a numerical value which it recognised as being JMP.

A list of these values is given in a table with this article.

This particular article is for future reference and for those who wanted a list of the capabilities of the 6803. If you don't quite understand at this stage then don't panic as the attached list is so that I can make reference back to it in future articles. The main thing to realise just at this time is that this list is the entire list of what the 6803 can do and from these we can do almost anything programming wise.

You must also understand that different processors have different Mns. Many may be the same but they will differ in some ways. Mainly it is not the Mns that vary but the value that stands for a particular Mn. The 6809 is slightly different but knowledge of their table would certainly give you a great head start into the 6803. Programming the 6803 is a step down from the 6809.

Remember different values for different Mns and different values between processors.

Now here is the list of Mns that the 6803 is capable of carrying out. As I said if you don't understand it as yet then don't panic as it is only here for future reference on the few articles I intend to do on Machine Code in the future.

THE 6803 NAKEN

MNEMONICS

by Scott Ferrero

MC-10

6803 NUMENONIC TABLE

			The state of the state of	•		
NNE	IMMEDIATE	DIRECT	INDEX	EXTENDED	INHER	CONDITION C.
ABA				_	18 2,1	*-***
ABX			1 / - 1 /- 1		3A 3,1	
ADCA	89 2,2	99 3,2	A9 4,2	B9 4.3	<u>-</u>	*-***
ADCB	C9 2,2	D9 3,2	E9 4,2	F9 4,3		*-***
Abele S						*-***
ADDA	8B 2,2	9B 3,2	AB 4,2	BB 4,3		*-***
ADDB	CB 2,2	DB 3,2	EB 4,2	FB 4,3	selection calls	****
ADDD	C3 4,3	D3 5,2	B3 6,2	P3 6,3		**R-
ANDA	84 2,2	94 3,2	A4 4,2	B4 4,3 F4 4,3	Description of the	**R-
ANDB	C4 2,2	D4 3,2	E4 4,2	Name of the		
ASL			68 6,2	78 6,3	Maria de la companya	***
ASLA		-			48 2,1	***
ASLB				4	58 2,1	***
ASLD			然,他们是		05 3,1	***
ASR		-	67 6,2	77 6,3	•	***
ASRA	•		<u> -</u>		47 2,1	***
ASRB	-		20 4 3 1 1		57 2,1	****
					100	**R-
BITA	85 2,2	95 3,2	A5 4,2	B5 4,3	and the same of the same	**R-
BITE	C5 2,2	D5 3,2	E5 4,2	F5 4,3	11 2,1	****
CBA	-		- 	7F 6,3	11.6.1	R S R R
CLR			6F 6,2	71 0,3	4F 2,1	R S R R
CLRA					5F 2,1	RSRR
CLED		A PART OF THE PART				
CMPA	81 2,2	91 3,2	A1 4,2	B1 4,3	Topic	***
CMPB	C1 2,2	D1 3,2	H1 4,2	F1 4,3		****
COM		2	63 6,2	73 6,3	7.4	**RS
COMA	5.00 P	file - Polyton	•		43 2,1	**RS
COMB				Entra de la	53 2,1	**RS
DAA	-	-	7	•	19 2,1	****
DEC			64 6 2	7A 6,3		***-
DECA	<u>.</u>	en e			4A 2,1	***-
DECB			_	Late of	5A 2,1	***-
EORA	88 2,2	98 3,2	A8 4,2	B8 4,3	- 456	**R-
EORB	C8 2,2	D8 3,2	E8 4,2	F8 4,3	****	**R-
INC	-		6C 3,2	7C 3,3		**
INCA	17	-			4C 2,1	* * * -
INCB	94 0 0	06.3.0	A6 4,2	B6 4,3	5C 2,1	***-
LDAA	86 2,2	96 3,2 D6 3,2	E6 4,2			**R-
LDAB	C6 2,2	DO 3,2	BO 4,2		Commence of the state of the st	
LDD	CC 3,3	DC 4,2	EC 5,2	FC 5.3	-	**R-
LSL		7	08 6,2	78 6,3	49 2 4	****
LSLA					48 2,1 58 2,1	***
LSLB		Ē			05 3,1	***
LSLD LSR			64 6,2	74 6,3		R***
LSRA			7. 0,2		44 2,1	R***
LSRB				_	54 2,1	R***
LSRD				-	04 3,1	R***
		A		10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1		

Charles Comment						Control of the Control
MUL			La La College		3D 10,1	
NEG			60 6,2	70 6 3		****
REGA			VV 4,6	.4 .,.	40 2,1	****
NEGB	÷*				50 2,1	****
NOP				_	01 2,1	
HOE						
ORAA	8A 2,2	9A 3,2	AA 4,2	BA 4.3		**R-
ORAB	CA 2,2	DA 3,2	BA 4,2			**R-
PSHA	-	- 0,0			36 3,1	
PSHB		_	_		37 3,1	
PULA	_	2 × 2	4	_	32 4,1	
PULB	1,511	<u> </u>		2	33 4,1	
						10 mg - 17 mg - 17
ROL	4 4 4 6 7	_	69 6,2	79 6,3		***
ROLA	4-27		2 6 2 8 3 6 E	-	49 2,1	***
ROLB	_		-	-	59 2,1	***
ROR	1	-	66 6,2	76 6,3	-	***
RORA		_		<u>-</u>	46 2,1	***
RORB	-			- 100	56 2,1	***
SBA	·	-	- 1		10 2,1	***
SBCA	82 2,2	92 3,2	A2 4,2	B2 4,3	-	***
SBCB	C2 2,2	D2 3,2	E2 4,2	F2 4,3		***
STAA		97 3,2	A7 4,2		-	**R-
STAB		D7 3,2		F7 4,3	• •	**R-
STD	<u> -</u>	DD 4,2	ED 5,2	FD 6,3	-	**R-
SUBA	80 2,3	90 3,2	A0 4,2	BO 4,3	-	***
SUBB	CO 2,2	DO 3,2	E0 4,2	F0 4,3	-	* * * *
SUBD	83 4,3	93 6,2	A3 5,2	B3 6,3	- 77	***
			Constitution of the			
TAB	-		- Land	- 1	16 2,1	**R-
TBA	2	50 a 207 . Se		10.4	17 2,1	**R-
TST	-		6D 6,2	7D 6,3	÷ .	**RR
TSTA	-	_		-	4D 2,1	**RR
TSTB	-	-	-	-	5D 2,1	**RR
	Acres 100					
JMP	-	-	6E 3,2	7E 3,2	# (C)	
JSR	-	9D 5,2	AD 6,2	BD 6,3	•	
RTI	-	-	7	<u>.</u>	3B 10,1	*****
RTS	-	-		•	39 5,1	
SVI		-	-	-	3F 12, 1	-8
WAI	-	-		-	3E 9,1	
				no e o		***
CPX	8C 4,3	90 5,2	AC 6,2	BC 6,3	00.0.1	^ ^ ^ ^
DEX	# NOTE: \$		7.5		09 3,1 08 3,1	
INX		They explain			- 00 3,1	**R-
LDX	CE 3,3	DE 4,2	EE 5,2	FE 5,3		**R-
STX		DE 4,2	EE 5,2	FE 5,3		TTA
ABX	-				3A 3,1	
PSHX				•	3C 4,1	
PULX		A. 13 E. 13 A		14 1 - 4-45 5 1 4	38 5,1	
TXS	-	1-1	744 - 156	7.5.4	35 3,1	
TSX					30 3,1	
DES		The state of the		in in the second	34 3,1	
INS		+ 4	1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -	ere i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	31 3,1	
LDS	8E 3,3	9E 4,2	AE 5,2	BE 5,3		**R-
STS		9F 4,2	AF 5,2	BF 5,3	Special Conference	**R-
		10 Sept 20 February	3.42			Notes to the second

MNE	RELATIVE	INHER	CONDITION CODES	950
BRA	20 3,2	_		
BCC	24 3,2	-		
BCS	25 3,2	-		
BEQ	27 3,2	-		
BGE	20 3,2	-		\sim
BGT	2E 3,2	-		$\mathcal{A}_{\mathcal{A}}$
BHI	22 3,2	-		\$0 00)
BLE	2F 3,2	-		4
BLS	23 3,2	-		1
BLT	2D 3,2	-		
BMI	2B 3,2	-		
BNE	26 3,2	-		1
BVC	28 3,2	-		
BVS	29 3,2	-		
BPL	2A 3,2	-		1
BRN	21 3,2			11 /
BHS	24 3,2	-		11
BLO	25 3,2	-		
BSR	8D 6,2	-		
			R	
CLC	-	0C 2,1	- D	11 /
CLI	-	OE 2,1	R -	1) /
CLV	-	0A 2,1	S	
SEC	-	OD 2,1	- 8	2
SEI	-	OF 2,1		
SEV	-	OB 2,1	* * * * *	
TAP	-	06 2,1	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	
TPA	-	07 2,1		

LEGEND: -

- H . Half carry from bit 3 S Set always
- I Interrupt Mask
- Z Zero (Byte)
- V Overflow (2's Compliment)
- C Carry from bit 7
- R Reset (clear) Always

All values quoted are HEX

The table has been checked and to the best of my knowledge has no errors in it.

- Not affected

* Affects particular condition code bit

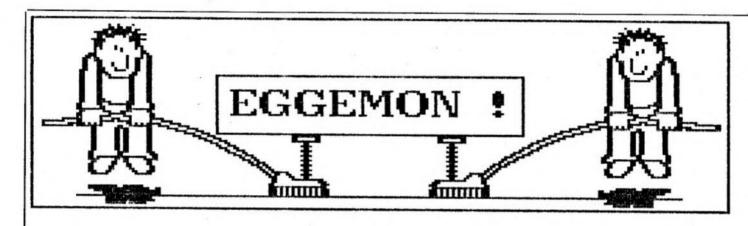
The values given after the KNE value are in the following format eg. 20 3,2 The 20 being the MNE value the 3 being the number of MPU cycles and the 2 being the numbers of bytes required.

Just remember the following format: -

MNE value number of cycles, number of bytes required.









Well hello there, you finally made time to visit our humble abode, have you?

Obviously you didn't miss much or you would have let our Hate

mailbag know by you. Yes, he is looking rather peeped lately. Right now dear mailbow is being treated for Malrendition. The Doc tells me it is something about not reading enough letters.

The Oxford Children's tourist guide says nothing about it, and I'm rather worried. The only cure, says the post master, is a jolly good dose of hate mail. Straighten the old nerves out, that sort of thing. (Somehow I think he meant Brandy).

This month, to straighten OUR nerves out, another touch of nostalgia has been added to the ranks. This month, we introduce THE SCRAPBOOK. The place to see and be seen reading all about Viatel.

Meet some of the names that make up the confusion most call home.



In the months ahead, find out what being a Viatellian really means as we bring to you the unofficial guide to the goings on in 'the system'.

You're not going to poop out on me are you? I don't care if your grandmother spent the morning telling dirty tales to the cat. I think she's been reading one of THOSE magazines.

You know, like this one. Only with more graphic pictures.

Last week, I saw an absolutely delightful film, THE RETURN OF THE LIVING DEAD. I don't know why I even watched it really. Zombies chasing paramedics screaming - BRAINS, BRAINS! (I never did see how it finished.)

While my nerves are settling down, why don't you take a breeze through these pages, write a cute smelly letter about what your Puddy Tat had for lunch this morning. (As long as it wasn't Brains.)

lunch this morning. (As long as it wasn't Brains.)

Me? I'll just take a little nappy poos, sip a
little glass of moose juice (yawn) ... NMMM ...
luverly ...

THE Super Simple Easy Quiz

This quiz is so super easy, I'm sure you won't need instructions. Simply answer the questions and check your answer with ours. See? Very, very easy! (Even the Editor can do this one!)

- In what year was Price Edward born?
 A. 1958 B. 1964 C. 1967 D. 1970
- 2. What was the new name given to Saigon in 1975?

A. Macau B. Ho Chi Minh City

C. Viet City D. Bangkok

- 3. Which is Scotlands largest lake?
 - A. Loch Ness B. Loch Lomond
 - C. Loch Awe D. Loch Morar
- When did the first Mickey Mouse cartoon appear?
 A. 1928 B. 1934 C. 1939 D. 1951
- 5. In the film, "The Never Ending Story", what was the name given to the Child-like empress?

A. Starchild B. Atreyu

- C. Rosebud D. Moonchild
- Which river passes through Rome?
 A. Seine B. Tiber C. Po D. Danube
- 7. What are classified according to the Dewey decimal system?
 - A. Money B. Books C. Telephone Directories

D. Credit Cards

- 8. How many lines in a Sonnet?
 A. 14 B. 8 C. 5 D. 10
- 9. From which animal is Catgut obtained?

10. If the Alphabet were divided into two equal parts, how many vowels would be in the first half?

A. 5 B. 4 C. 3 D. 2

ANSWERS : 1.a 2.b 3.b 4.a 5.d 6.b 7.b 8.a 9.sheep 10.3

DEFT DEFINITIONS

Motorists: People who keep pedestrians in running order.

YOUR EDITOR

DID YOU KNOW-

- That one medium sized Ostrich egg makes an omelette big enough for 12 people?
- Only one gram of venom from a King Cobra is enough to kill 150 people?
- the painting 'Mona Lisa' was first owned by a French King who kept it in his lavatory?
- The cure for epilepsy one time in Rome, was fresh Gladiator blood?
- Hungary exports more Hippopotami than any other country?
- Eskimoes use their refrigerators to prevent their food from freezing?



Keep Laughing-

How did the fire fly feel when he flew into a fan? HE WAS DE-LIGHTED!

What did Cinderella say when the chemist mislaid her photographs? SOME DAY MY PRINTS WILL COME.

What do you call a cat which swallowed a duck? A DUCK FILLED FLATTY PUSS.

FEATURE ARTICLE

Howdy folks! My name is the "Frazz", and I'm a new guy around here. As such, it will take me a little while to become infected by the insanity of this place.

Well, I was going to call this column 'Confessions of a Hacker', but I'm not Catholic and I never confess anything. So I'm now looking for a new name. Any suggestions? (We have one, try this. ED):

THE DOOMSDAY REPORT

This column will be about anything I feel in the mood to write about, but it'll mainly focus on that highly sensationalized sport of 'Hacking'. I'm defining hacking as the exploration of a database - whether it be the Westpac Bank or a local bulletin board (BBS).

Now let's get this straight. I'm a 'social hacker', and don't forget it! I'm not exactly sure what a social hacker is, but it sure doesn't sound illegal, so that's enough for me.

In future, articles I'll be looking at the legality/morality of hacking compared to, for example, X-Rated video movies, but for now I'll just say ... "HI THERE", and hope to catch you later.

BYE FOR NOW

EDMONG SOON!

THE EGGEMON CHEAPSKATE QUIZ!!!



Here. In the far corners of the electronic world, you are about to find out what living a Viatel lifestyle is really like.

Each month
Scrapbook tries to
reveal just what
the locals are
cooking up behind
the scenes.



Scrapbook is the unofficial guide to the world of Viatel.

As most Viatellians should well know, chats with well known pseudonyms are quite hard to come by. We tried all manner of things to bring these nocturnal creatures out.

Short of paying their annual Telecom bill, nobody could be forced to talk.

By some small miracle however, Carry, Goldlink's gourmet chef consented to being humiliated just for you.

Carrys Favorite Recipe - Chilly Con Carne

- 2 medium onions, chopped
- 6 cloves garlic, crushed
- Saute' in 1 TBS of Olive Oil till gold

Add:

2 cans peeled tomatoes

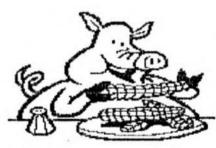
2 bay leaves

2 diced green peppers (capsicum)

5 TBS tomate Paste

Oregano

1 TSP hot, hot, hot chilli



Simmer for two hours then add one tin of 'red K beans'.

Continue to simmer for one more hour. SERVE WHEN HOT.

Top with long grated tasty cheese.

Carry tells me he eats this all the time (but after four days it gets better).

What the Critics Thought.

Black Duck: 'After cooking, throw out and eat the pot. Better still, smoke the pot.'

AK2: 'What recipe?'

finally ...

'ANY SIMULARITY TO ACTUAL PERSONS OR EVENTS IS UNINTENTIONAL'.

Disclaimer, hastily removed from 1936 film credits of "Marie Antoinette'.



Here's What's Happening

InterTAN News

This month, due to staff holidays, there really isn't a lot of news! Great way to start a regular column I realise, but there it is, even those who work for InterTAN must have a break on occasion!

One thing that did happen this month was that my secretary semi extraodinaire, the lovely Terese, (known in the office as "Mother Terese" because of her chartitable work with the dying on Monday mornings), was parried.

We don't know who it was she married, but there is a rumour that it might have been to the photo which occasionally sits on her desk if Graham didn't steal it last time he was here!

In any case, as the photo shows, I was the only one to turn up. So I gave her away,



something I've been trying to do for sometime.

She made a lovely bride, and for those interested, yes, most of the rest of the dress was

white too, except for the lower 4 feet which was a kind of faded denim. It's a shame really, if we paid her more, she might have been able to afford a real wedding dress.

Prices: 2400A - \$959.00 1200A - \$685.00

Super Modem 21/23

Suitable for use on the Viatel service. Has a built in speed converter to change 1200/75 bps to 1200/1200 bps for terminals and PC's which don't operate at split speeds. Also communicates at 300 bps for file transfer with other PC's or users. Comes complete with standard communications software.

Price: 21/23A - \$677.00

PC Modems

3 Models - 1234, 123, Viatel
Fits in a standard slot in
your PC. (The Viatel modem fits
in a short slot.) Saves the
inconvienience of an external
modem yet with all of an
external modem's features and
benefits. The 1234 supports
2400, 1200 and 300 bps, full
duplex and Viatel.

Price: PC1234 - \$1175.00 PC123A - \$ 884.00 PC21/23 - \$ 576.00

SUPER Modem

HE COMPLETE RANGE of black dial-up modems to suit all data communications networks with a host of built-in features.

Check out some of these features:

- * Auto dial
- * Auto answer
- * Hayes compatable
- * Auto configurable
- * Speed sensing
- * Fully Telecom approved
- * Australian designed and made
- * Easy installation and operation

- * Sturdy alloy case
- * Test and diagnostic features
- * Comes complete with Communications software for IBM PC users

Super Modem 1234SA

This one has it all! Operates at 2400, 1200, 1200/75 Viatel (with built in 1200 full duplex speed converter) and 300 bps to enable you to talk to any CCITT standard modem (Supports Bell 212A and Bell 103 too!)

The 1234SA operates sync and async and has automative adaptive equalization for virtually error-free data transmission. Super Modem 123SA also available for speeds up to 1200 bps FDX.

Prices: 1234SA - \$1309.00 123SA - \$1095.00

Super Modem 2400A
Supports speeds of 2400 bps
(V.22 bis) and 1200 bps (V.22)
asynchronously. Lower cost unit
where single speeds only are
required.

More T1000 News

This month due to the changes to the magazines, and also due to a last minute hitch in getting information from Barry, we have a reduced number of programs for readers with Tandy 1000's.

But never fear, T1000's are getting more and more popular and we are getting some nice work for inclusion in this magazine for them!!

So next month expect to see lots of interesting programs for your T1000!

With the release of the EX this month, we'll be looking for more programs of use to educators, such as Harry Ellis' program this month.

The EX is very definitely the shape of schools computing in the future, if sales in the US are any guide, and we want to be in a position to help new users of this computer.

DACOS SMART PRINTER BUFFER

The new Dacos Smart Printer
Buffer was released in February.
It is a microprocessor
controlled printer/plotter
interface which takes data from
a host computer or terminal and
feeds it to a printer or plotter
at that device's acceptance
rate.

The computer is then free to be used by the operator while the buffer feeds the data or diagram to the printer.

It accepts data from, or outputs to, modems, scanners, multiplexers, terminals and other appropriate computer devices.

The buffer is available as a 64K, 128K or 256K model.

Utilising a Centronics connector as the parallel interface and a DB 25 connector as the serial interface, four configurations are available parallel to parallel, parallel to serial, serial to parallel and serial to serial.

All models come with a three digit numeric display that indicates the amount of data to be stored and the number of copies to be printed.

The Buffer is distributed through Dacos distributors (naturally! G.) and is priced from \$159.50 retail.

LATE NEWS!

Welcome

Scotty

James!

Many readers have been asking after Sonya Young, who has worked here almost since we started.

Sonya left recently to have a

Scott James Young entered the world on 16th February, at 10.15pm and weighs in at 61b 9oz.

We will have photos to prove

our story next month!

I know in the meantime that you will all want me to pass on our congratulations to Sonya and Rod, and a very big welcome to Scott James!

OPTICAL FIBRE The next breakthrough

Melbourne's Central Business District telecommunications system will be able to transmit more information at greater speed because of the replacement of existing copper cable network with fibre optics.

Olex has won a bid to supply Telecom with 44 Kilometres of optical fibre cable needed for the new system which is currently being installed.

It is expected that the new system will not only allow for high speed high quality information transmission, but also improve security.

The multi mode optical fibre network consists mainly of 30 fibre cable with some sections of 12 and 60 fibre cable. The cable sheath is constructed of polyethylene and is filled with jelly (!). Each fibre used inside a building will also have a flame resistant coating for safety purposes.

QUEENSLAND GOVERNMENT

DOUBLE TALKS AGAIN

The Queensland University is just one instance of a government instrumentality which does not practice what the government seems to preach.

The Prentice Computer Centre in the Queensland University, according to Trevor Croll, has been monopolizing computing activities within the University by signing distributor agreements with large multi-nationals and providing their own maintenance facilities to university members.

The participation of local companies such as Tandy or Trevor Croll's Digital Products,

in servicing the needs of the university has therefore been considerably limited. The loss of interaction has resulted in a considerable loss in the number of local industry jobs and in technology transfer to our industry.

The Prentice Computer Centre advertises that it will sell IBM. Sperry, Apple or DEC computers at very low margins because the staff is paid by the university.

Such deals are backed up by Unicredit who will offer special low interest loans for people who purchase computers through the Prentice Computer Centre.

It may seem to be a great thing to be able to purchase a computer at a cheaper rate than that offered anywhere else, but in this case, such purchases have a very negative effect on local employment and reduce our nation's ability to remain independent.

If the Queensland Government really believes in its "We make it great in the Sunshine State" promotion, it should demand that local companies be involved in the supply of its computer requirements.

PRODESIGN

RODESIGN II IS A powerful computer aided design system. While its features and capabilities compare to CAD systems costing thousands of dollars, ProDesign II is extremely easy-to-use and virtually anybody can make detailed drawings of professional quality.

With ProDesign II, you can make drawings of all sorts from engineering to artwork. ProDesign II has been called "The Word Processor of Graphics". You can make a drawing, modify it, move parts around and even merge drawings.

Once you have the final product, you can get it on paper using any of the host of printer and plotters supported by ProDesign II.

These printers and plotters include:

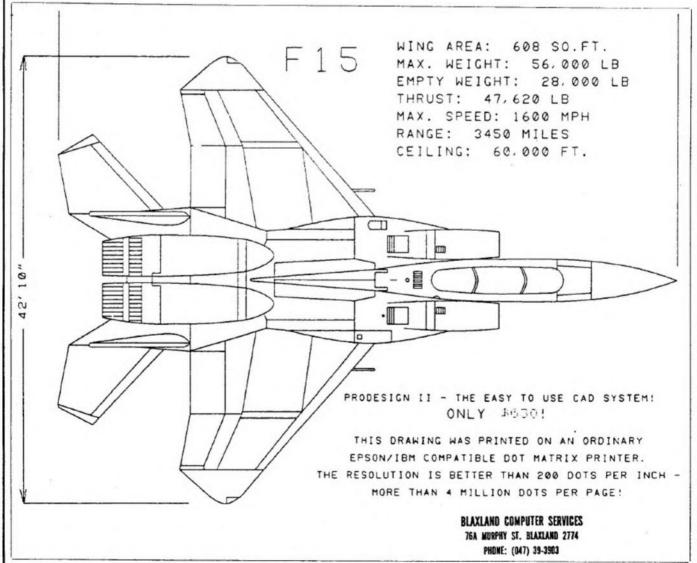
- Brother series
- C. Itoh series
- Epson series
- NEC series
- Okidata series
- Radio Shack printer series
- Star Gemini Series
- Star series
- and many more!

Some of the features and benefits of ProDesign II:

- Provides an on-screen zoom command to change sizes of drawings.
- Has full on-screen rotate facilities
- Allows full editing of drawings on the screen.
- Draws curves, circles, ovals and arcs easily.
- Has exceptional text display features.
- Allows lines of varying thickness to be used.

- Supports colour graphics.
- Provides "area fill" capability.
- Allows figures and symbols to be created, stored and retireved at any location, size or angle.
- Produces high quality output on most plotters and dot matrix printers.
- Has many more outstanding features.

Prodesign II has disproved a common misconception about computer software - you don't always have to spend a lot of money to get quality software. ProDesign II has the features of many Computer Aided Design (CAD) systems costing thousands of dollars! At \$630.00, it is priced 70% to 80% below the popular CAD packages available for microcomputers and ProDesign II is BETTER!



Quality Computer Services

CPB-H80 + NLQ (Epson Compatible) 160CPS, Adjustable sprocket & friction feed. 13 fonts inc Near Letter Quality \$490.00 inc Tax

20 Meg half height Hard Drive Complete with controller & cables \$995.00 inc Tax

Colour Monitor - DTX 2001 RGB with NSTC mode & Green or amber modes. 14" with 90 degree deflection, 640 X 200 resolution.

\$570.00 inc Tax.

Mono Monitor - A High Resolution 12 " Mono Monitor

\$190.00 inc Tax

Mouse - Compatible with the Microsoft Mouse... complete with software!

> \$90.00 inc Tax 21 Severnlea St. Murrarrie Qld 4172 07 390 7946

COLOUR $5^{\frac{1}{4}}$

Available in Lavender, Dark Blue Light Blue, Grey, Beige, Pink, Yellow Yellow, White, Orange, Red, Burgandy Black, Brown and Green.

TOP QUALITY CENTECH BRAND with LIFETIME WARRANTY

SOLVE the problem of trying to locate your programs

COLOUR CODING MAKES IT EASIER!

\$23.50 for 10 SSDD DSDD \$25.00 for 10 (postage free) Please state colours required

JANDA (AUS) P.O. BOX 239 MARYBOROUGH Q 4650

106 NEPTUNE STREET (071) 23 1369



Some of you computer derros have accumulated so much junk in the past few years, you are becoming a menace to society and a health hazard to your cat.

This is your chance to get rid of those unwanted

bits of equipment.

Place your ad here and I'll leave it on till your steam operated modem or whatever gets sold, or I get sick of the sight of your ad.

Martha

FOR SALE 64K Long White case CoCo \$99 CCR 82 Tape Deck 256K upgrade \$99

Plus Miscellaneous Books & Software ... Phone!

Mike Turk 062 51 4074 0

C30 Audio Telex Mastering Tapes. Slightly used. 80c each or \$5 for a box of 10. Workshop Manual for DMP 110. \$5.00 Super Screen Machine. Tape Version. \$30.00 John Poxon 07 208 7820

FOR SALE Rainbow Bits Modem 300 Baud Milton Rowe 071 93 2471

One Rainbow Bits 4 slot expansion pack, mark II model. With original instructions and recent instructions for modifying addresses. \$50.00 ONO S. Tatham, 15 High St., Bombala 2632 0648 83544

FOR SALE a) 64K Color Computer grey case with manuals, books, built-in inverse switch, deluxe joysticks and 25 games. \$200.00

b) CoCo disk drive 0 with manuals and cover \$300. Sell both for \$495 lowest. P Cordingley, 194 Metella Road, Toongabbie 2146.

FOR SALE: One Tandy disk controller v1.0 and manual. To suit grey case. All for \$80.00. Please write to: Darren Windsor 4/26 Kellerman Drive, Moranbah, 4744.

For Sale. Color Computer 2 64K BCB, Color Computer disk drive and controller, DMP 110 Printer plus Scripsit, Colour Dictionary DynaCalc, Business Utilities, Full disk of 64K games. \$1100.00

Stephen Fildes 075 38 7050

FOR SALE Tandy 2000 with Monitor, DMP 430 and Attache. 3 Months old. \$3000 ONO

Mike Adams 07 281 2330

(02) 631 6325

WHAT'S ON THE BEST OF CoCoOz

Best of CoCoOz #1. EDUCATION	Best of CoCoOz #4. BUSINESS.	Best of CoCoOz #7. GRAFIX.
ROADQUIZROB WEBB	HIALEX. HARTMANN	LIL'COCO ANDREW WHITE
HANGMAN ALEPH DELTA	(Disk Directory manager)	THE ROOM H. FREDRIKSON
AUSTGEOG P. THOMAS	BANKSTAT BARRY HATTAM	BACK STJOY WALLACE
SPELLIAN LOBLEY FRACTUTROBBIE DALZELL	(Statement annal & store)	LOCO MIKE D'ESTERRE
ICOSA BOB WALTERS	INSUREROY VANDERSTEEN (Analyse home contents)	COCO ART SANDY McGREGOR KANGA JOHANNA VAGG
TAXMAN TONY PARFITT	SPOOL64K WARREN WARNE	THE BOAT SANDY MCGREGOR
MARKETALEPH DELTA	(Printer spooler reg 64K)	SAD COCO F. BOLLE
TOWNQUIZROB WEBB ALFABETARON WEBB	2BC WARREN WARNE	TOWER
TANK ADDITION DEAN HODGSON	(Hold 2 sep progs in mem) DATABASEPAUL HUMPHREYS	WINDYDAYSARAH LAW SAILINGSTEVE YOUNGBERRY
TABLES BARRIE GERRAND	(THE tape database)	OUTHOUSE STEVE YOUNGBERRY
KIDSTUFF JOHANNA VAGG FLAGQUIZ ROB WEBB	(THE tape database) RESTACCDUNG LY	SMURF JOHANNA VAGG
FLAGQUIZ NOB WEBB	(Tape restaurant accounts) PRSPDSHT GRAHAM MORPHETT	SUNSTATE STEVE YOUNGBERRY HELICOPT ANDREW WHITE
	(Disk print out SPDSHEET)	MARTHAANDREW WHITE
Best of CoCoOz #2 part 1.16K GAMES.	PERSMAN PAUL HUMPHREYS	BAD MOON STEVE YOUNGBERRY
LE-PASWrongsoft	(Personal finance management)	MCCJ. WALLACE
COCOMIND STEVE COLEMAN	CC5GRAHAM MORPHETT (Sales Invoicing-tape sys)	BLASTER PAUL YOULD
OILSLICK JEREMY GANS	COCOFILEBRIAN DOUGAN	FOGHORN PAUL STEVENSON
CCMETEOR BOB THOMSON BATTACK JEREMY GANS	(Tape data base)	
PROBDICE BOB DELBOURGO	DPMS PAUL HUMPHREYS	Best of CoCoOZ #8 GAMES — 16K
CHECKERS J & J GANS	(Disk Program Management Sys) 40KGREY	ALIENSTUART SANDERS
PYTHON? POKERMCH GRAHAM & MATTHEWS	(40K Basic for grey 64K CoCo)	QWERLDARRELL BERRY
SPEEDMATH DEAN HODGSON	TAXATION?	SHOOTOUTCRAIG STEWART SHUTTLECRAIG STEWART
I NDATTCK ALDO DEBERNARDIS	(Calc tax payable) SPDSHEET GRAHAM MORPHETT	FROGDARREN OTTERY
INVADERS DEAN HODGSON	(Disk 22 column spreadsheet)	FROGRACETOM LEHANE
RALLY TONY PARFITT FOURDRAW JOHANNA VAGG	ACS3 GREG WILSON	KIMMATTOM LEHANE
FOUNDRAW	(Multi disk data base)	GRANDPRIDOUG GREY
		WATERWARJUSTIN LIPTON CATERPILJUSTIN LIPTON
Best of CoCoOz #2 part2. 32K GAMES.		DETECTWAL STEPHENSON
TREASURE DAVISON & GANS		BREAKOUTWHY/BILT
MASTERMIND GRAHAM JORDAN	Best of CoCoOz #5. ADVENTURES.	
ANESTHESIA MIKE MARTYN OREGON TRAIL DEAN HODGSON	ADV 32K S. RAYNER	Best of CoCoOZ #9 GAMES — 32K
ADVENTURE STUART RAYNER	QUEST TONY PARFITT	TRIOMINOBOB DELBOURGO
SHOOTING GALLERY TOM DYKEMA	LABYRINTJAMES REDMOND ADVSEAN LOWE	MATCHEMC. BARTLETT
GARDEN DAVE BLUHDORN YAHTZEE KEVIN GOWAN	CRYSTAL C & K SPRINGETT	GOBOB DELBOURGO
BATTLESHIP CHRIS SIMPSON	PRISON TIM ALTON	NARZOD MAX BETTRIDGE CHOMPER MAX BETTRIDGE
ANDROMIDA MAX BETTRIDGE	OPALTONIAN CLARKE WIZARDDARRELL BERRY	POPBALLMAX BETTRIDGE
	TREASURE C. DAVISON	LUDO WHY/BILT
THE STATE OF THE S	LOST ALEX. HARTMANN	SABREANDREW SIMPSON
Best of CoCoOz #3. UTILITIES		MOVEABOUTKEVIN GOWAN JIGSAWC. BARTLETT
PAGER		LABYRINTJAMES REDMOND
SPOOL64K WARREN WARNE		TANK
CREATITL BRIAN FERGUSON	Best of CoCoOz #6. PRESCHOOL.	Best of CoCoOz #10. EDUCATION2.
FASTEXT OZ-WIZ DATAGEN ROBIN BROWN	ALPHABET STUART DAWSON	METEOR DEAN HODGSON
SPEEDCTR PAUL HUMPHREYS	HATDANCEJOHANNA VAGG	DRIVTEST ANDREW SIMPSON
PRNTSORT PAUL HUMPHREYS	AUSTSONG McDERMOTT FAMILY	SALEJUSTIN LIPTON
BIGREMSBOB T	ADVANCE McDERMOTT FAMILY	TABLES PAT KERMODE OPALTON IAN G. CLARKE
COPYDIR THOMAS SZULCHA	WALTZING McDERMOTT FAMILY TIMEKANG McDERMOTT FAMILY	CAPITAL LETTERSBOB HORNE
LABELLERJ.D.RAY	BAND McDERMOTT FAMILY	TEST MATCH JEFF SHEEN
SCRPRT TOM DYKEMA	KIDSTUFF JOHANNA VAGG	SENT END BOB HORNE
MONITOR BRIAN FERGUSON BEAUTY BOB T	MATCHER? LETTERSJACK FINNEN	ESCAPE DEAN HODGSON RAILMATHBOB HORNE
PCOPY B. DOUGAN	BABYSITJOHANNA VAGG	COUNTDOWN DEAN HODGSON
RAMTESTTOM DYKLEMA	SPELLING JOHANNA VAGG	WHATZIT BOB HORNE
DISKFILE B. DOUGAN LABEL F. BISSELING	SPEEDTAB DEAN HODGSON 10 FACES JOHANNA VAGG	HOMOPHONE BOB HORNE COMPWORDS BOB HORNE
LABEL		
	Best of #11 EDUCATION 3 Disk onl	Y CHATWIN MANORBOB HORNE

TAPE \$16 each

DISK \$16 each

GOLDSOFT

P.O. BOX 1742, SOUTHPORT. QLD. 4215 Phone (075) 510 015

Goldsoft Frice list as at March, 1987

Please tick (your requirements.

HARDWARE	BRIC-A-BRAC Blank Tapes: 12 @ \$18.00 ()
0.0.0	(C-30) 1 @ \$ 2.00 ()
CoCoConnection: \$206.00 ()	Tape Cases: 12 @ \$ 5.00 ()
Video Amp: With Sound - \$35.00 ()	Disks DSDD: 10 @ \$20.00 ()
Without Sound - \$25.00 () The Probe: \$49.95 ()	1 @ \$ 2.50 ()
	BOOKS
GOLDLINK Access Goldlink *642# on Viatel with a 1200/75	Help (for your CoCo): \$9.95 ()
baud modem. Annual subscription: \$39.75 ()	Mico Help (for your MC-10): \$9.95 ()
	BACK ISSUES
SOFTWARE	Australian CoCo: Sep 84 - Dec 85: \$2.00 ()
	Australian CoCo: Jan 86 - Feb 87: \$3.75 ()
Magazines, Tapes & Disks	Australian Mico: Aug 84 - Dec 85: \$2.00 ()
Australian CoCo (Advanced Programs for your CoC	0):
Magazines: Tape () or Disk ()	
12 Months \$39.95 () 12 Months \$123.75 ()	
6 Months \$24.95 () 6 Months \$ 74.25 ()	Manager and the control of the contr
1 Month \$ 4.50 () 1 Month \$ 16.50 ()	ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS
Softgold (Programs for your CoCo):	
Magazines Tape () or Disk ()	
12 Months \$39.95 () 12 Months \$123.75 ()	
6 Months \$24.95 () 6 Months \$ 74.25 ()	
1 Month \$ 4.50 () 1 Month \$ 16.50 ()	
Gold Disk - Available Quarterly:	
1 Month: \$16.00 ()	
MicoOz Tape (MC-10 Programs for your Mico):	New Subscription: () Renewal: ()
12 Nonths \$75.00 ()	
6 Nonths \$42.00 ()	Sub No:
1 Month \$10.00 ()	
The CoCo3 Tape/Disk:	Name:
# 1 - Tape: \$10.00 Disk: \$16.00 ()	Address:
# 2 - Tape: \$10.00 Disk: \$16.00 ()	nuui essi Titti Ti
ng - 11 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -	
"Say the Wordz": Two Curriculum based speller programs for	D (0-1-
your Tandy Speech/Sound Pack: \$29.95	P/Code
Req. 32K + Tandy Speech Pack ()	Phone: ()
	Table: Citt. / Tittering
Best of CoCoOz - \$16.00	Please find enclosed:
A selection of programs from Australian	a. Cheque ()
CoCo Magazine.	b. Money Order ()
Tape: Disk:	c. Credit Card ()
# 1 - Education: () ()	
# 2 - Games 16K: () ()	Credit Card Type & Number:
# 2 - Games 32K: () ()	
#3 - Utilities: () ()	Bankcard ():
# 4 - Business : () ()	
# 5 - Adventure: () () # 6 - Preschool: () ()	Visa ():
# 7 - Graphics: () ()	W
# 8 - Games 16K: () ()	Mastercard ():
# 9 - Games 32K: () ()	Evning Date: /
#10 - Education: () ()	Expiry Date:/
#11 - Education: - ()	Authorised Amount: \$
Special offer: Buy any 2 "Best of" and	
pay only \$28.00!	Signed:

CANBERRA NTH JOHN BURGER 062 58 3924 CANBERRA STH LES THURBON 062 88 9226 BSV: SYDNEY: BANKSTOWN CARL STERN 02 649 3793 BLACKTOWN KEITH GALLAGHER 02-627-4627 ROSKO MCKAY 02 624 3353 CARLINGFORD CHATSWOOD BILL O' DONNELL 02 419 6081 COLYTON HERMAN FREDRIKSSON 02 623 6379 FAIRFIELD ARTH PITTARD 02 72 2881 GLADESVILLE MARK ROTHVELL 02 817 4627 HILLS DIST ARTHUR SLADE 02 622 8940 ATHALIE SMART 02 848 8830 HUBBCBA INGLEBURN STEPHEN RIDGEWAY 02 605 7382 TOM STUART 02 654 2178 STEVEN CHICOS 02 560 6207 KENTHURST LEICHHARDT or GORGE ECHEGARAY 02 560 9664 LIVERFOOT LEONIE DUGGAN 02-607-3791 NACQUARIE FIELDS BARRY DARNTON 02 618 1909 KINTO GRAHAM POLLOCK 02 503 5028 SUTHERLAND IAN ANNABEL 02 528 3391 SYDNEY EAST JACKY COCKINOS 02 344 9111 ALRURY RON DUNCAN 060 43 1031 ARMIDALE DOUG BARBER 067 72 7647 BLAXLAND BRUCE SULLIVAN 047 39 3903 BROKEN HILL TERRY NOONAN 080 88 2382 CAMDEN KEVIN VINTERS 046.66.8068 COFFS HARBOUR BOB KENNY 066 51 2205 ROSS PRATT 0648 23 065 COOMA COORANBONG GEORGE SAVAGE 049 77 1054 COUTAMUNDRA CHERYL VILLIS 069 42 2264 DENILIQUIN WAYNE PATTERSON 058 81 3014 DUBBO GRAENE CLARKE 068 89 6549 FORRES JOHANNA VAGG 068 52 2943 COSPORD PETER SEIFERT 043 32 7874 GRAFTON PETER LINDSAY 066 42 2503 GUYRA MICHAEL J. HARTMANN 067 79 7547 JUNEE PAUL MALONEY 069 24 1860 KEMPSEY RICK FULLER 065-62-7222 LEFTON BRETT WALLACE 069-53-2081 LISMORE ROB HILLARD 066 24 3089 LITHGOW DAVID BERGER 063 52 2282 MAITLAND BILL SNOW 049 66 2557 ALF BATE 067 52 2465 MOREE NUDGEE BRIAN STONE 063-72-1958 NARROWINE GRAEME CLARKE 068 89 6549 NEVCASTLE LYN DAVSON 049 49 8144 NOWRA ROY LOPEZ 044 48 7031 JIM JAMES 063 62 8625 PARKES DAVID SMALL 068 62 2682 PORT MACQUARIE RON LALOR 065 83 8223 SPRINGWOOD DAVID SEAMONS 047 51 2107

ACT:

(Stop between numbers = b.h. else a.h.; but, hyphen between = both)

TAHMOOR GARY SYLVESTER 046 81 9318 UPPER HUNTER TERRY GRAVOLIN 065 45 1698 URALLA FRANK MUDFORD 067 78 4391 VACCA VACCA CES JENKINSON 069 25 2263 WYONG JOHN VALLACE 043 90 0312 DARVIN BRENTON PRIOR 089.81.7766 OLD: BRISBANE: BIRKDALE COLIN NORTH 07 824 2128 CLAYFIELD JACK FRICKER 07 262 8869 COLL , MOOD PK AND' W SIMPSON 07 288 5206 IPSWICH NICK MURPHY 07 271 1777 PINE RIVERS BARRY CLARKE 07 204 2806 SOUTH VEST BOB DEVRIES 07 372 7816 SANDGATE MARK NIGHELL 07 269 3846 SCARBOROUGH PETER WAY 07 203 6723 WOODRIDGE BOB DEVRIES 07 375 3161 AIRLIE BEACH GLEN EVANS 079 46 1264 BIGGENDEN ALAN MENHAM 071 27 1272 BOWEN TERRY COTTON C/O 077 86 2220 BUNDARERG PON SIMPKIN 071 71 5301 CAIRNS JEFF LARSEN 070 54 7127 DALBY MERRICK TANSKY 074.62.3228 GLADSTONE CAROL CATHCART 079 78 3594 GOLD COAST GRAHAM MORPHETT 075 51 0572 GYMPIE BERT LLOYD 071 8219100 HERVEY BAY LESLEY HORWOOD 071 22 4989 MACKAY LEN MALONEY 079511333x782 MARYBOROUGH JOHN EFFER 071 23 1369 MT ISA JACK RAE 077 43 3486 NURGON PETER ANGEL 071 68 1628 ROCKHAMPTON KEIRAN SIMPSON 079 28 6162 TARA DEBBIE DORFIELD 074 65 3177 TOOMOOMRA LEN GERSEKOVSKI 076 35 8264 TOWNSVILLE JOHN O'CALLAGHAN 077 73 2064

ADELAIDE JOHN HAINES 08 278 3560 NORTH STEVEN FISENBERG 08 250 6214 MORPHETTVALE KEN RICHARDS 08 384 4503 PORT NOARLUNGA ROB DALZELL 08 386 1647 SEACOMBE HTS GLENN DAVIS 08 296 7477 FORT LINCOLN BILL BOARDMAN 086 82 2385 PORT PIRIE VIC KNAUERHASE 086 32 1230 VHYALLA NALCOLN PATRICK 086 45 7637 TAS: DEVONPORT JEFF BEST 004 24 6759 HOBART BOB DELBOURGO 002 25 3896 KINGSTON WIN DE PUIT 002 29 4950 LAUNCESTON BILL BOVER 003 44 1584 WYNYARD ANDREW WYLLIE 004 35 1839 VIC. MELROURNE -NELBOURNE CCC JOY WALLACE 03 277 5182 DAVID HURROCKS 03 793 5157 DANDENONG DONCASTER JUSTIN LIPTON 03 857 5149 FRANKSTON BOB HAYTER 03 783 9748 MARRE WARREN LEIGH EAKES 03 704 6680 NTH EASTERN PETER VOOD 03 435 2018 MELTON MARIO GERADA O3 743 RINGVOOD IVOR DAVIES 03 758 4496 SUNBURY JACK SMIT 03 744 1355 SUNSHINE IAN BUTTRIS 03 314 3240 UPR F'TREE GLY ROPY DOYLE 03 758 2671 BAIRNSDALE COLIN LEHNANN 051 57 1545 BALLARAT MARK BEVELANDER 053 32 6733 CHURCHILL GEOFF SPOVART 051 22 1389 DAYLESFORD DANNY HEDJI 054 24 8329 GEELONG DAVID COLLEN 052 43 2128 MAFFRA MAX HUCKERBY 051 45 4315 MOF JOSEPH HESTER 051 27 7817 MOE JIMMY VELSH 051 27 6984 MORNINGTON NICHAEL MONCK 03 789 7997 MORVELL GEORGE FRANCIS 051 34 5175 SALE BRYAN McHUGH 051 44 4792 SHEPPARTON ROSS FARRAR 058 25 1007 SMYTHESDALE TONY PATTERSON 053 42 8815 BARRIE GERRAND 050.32.2838 SVAN HILL TONGALA TONY HILLIS 058 59 2251 TRARALGON LEIGH DAVIES 051 74 5552 WONTHAGGI LOIS O' MEARA 056 72 1593 YARRAVONGA KEN SPONG 057 44 1488 PERTH IAIN MACLEOD 09 448 2136 GIRRAVHEEN HANK VILLEMSEN 09 342 7639 KALGOORLIE TERRY BURNETT 090.21.5212 CANADA - CoCo: Ontario Richard Hobson 416 293 2346

special interest JOUPS

TEACHERS' INTEREST GROUP BRISBANE BOB HORNE 07 281 8151

BUSINESS: BRIAN BERE-STREETER 07 349 4696 BRIZBIZ

OS9 GROUPS:

NATIONAL OS9 USERS' GROUP GRAEME NICHOLS 02 451 2954

NSV SYDNEY BANKSTOWN CARL STERN 02 646 3619 CARLINGFORD ROSKO NCKAY 02 624 3353 GLADESVILLE MARK ROTHWELL 02 817 4627 SYDNEY EAST JACKY COCKINOS 02.344.9111 COOMA FRED BISSELING 0648 23263 OLD BRISBARE

JACK FRICKER 07 262 8869

LATROBE VLY GEORGE FRANCIS 051 34 5175 KALGOORLIE TEPRY BURNETT 090.21.5212 NC-10 GROUPS: LISMORE ROB HILLARD 065 24 3089 SYDNEY GRAHAM POLLOCK 02 603 5028 WARRNAMBOOL GARY FURR 055 62 7440

TANDY 1000 / MS DOS: NSV: GLADESVILLE MARK ROTHVELL 02 817 4627 SYDNEY VEST ROGER RUTHEN 047.39.3903 WYONG JOHN WALLACE 043 90 0312 OLD: BRISBANE NORTH BRIAN DOUGAN 07 30 2072 SOUTH BARRY CAVLEY 07 390 7946 COLD COAST GRAHAM MORPHETT 075 51 0015 SA PORT LINCOLN BILL BOARDNAN 086 82 2385 MELBOURNE TONY LLOYD 03 882 4664

FORTH: PORT LINCOLN JOHN BOARDMAN 086 82 2385 SYDNEY JOHN REDMOND 02 85.3751

ROBOTICS: ROVEN TONY EVANS 077 86 2220 GOLD COAST GRAHAM MORPHETT 075 51 0015 SYDNEY GEOFF FIALA 02 84 3172 WAGGA WAGGA CES JENKINSON 069 25 2263

CHRISTIAN USERS' GROUP: COLLIE RAYMOND L. ISAAC 097 34 1578

24 HOUR 300 BAUD BULLETIN BOARD SYSTEMS SYDNEY: INFOCENTRE 02 344 9511 TANDY ACCESS 02 625 8071 THE COCOCONNECTION 02 618 3591 HOBART: HUB 002 49 4.05 VIDEOTEX SYSTEMS

MOUSETEX 059 42 5528 VTX 4000 03 741 3295 TANDY INFO ON VIATRI

GOLDLINK VIATEL #642# BLAXLAND COMPUTER SERVICES VIATEL #64263# COMPUTER HUT SOFTWARE VIATEL #64262# PARIS RADIO VIATEL #64268# POWER CODE VIATEL #64265# TANDY VIATEL #64261# ALLAN BEALE 726353300 FRED BISSELING 648232630 JACK FRICKER 726288690 JOHN GRIGSBY 945872030 STUART HALL 939765790 BOB KENNY 665122050 JEFF LARSEN 705471270 IAIN MACLEOD 944821360 CHRIS NAGLE 689523360 RICHARD PANKHURST 280717870 ROSS PRATT 648230650 RICCAY SCHMAHL 298151500 ARTHUR SLADE 262289400 DARCY O'TOULE 755105770 RON VRIGHT 352924510

DIRectory

Insertions in this Directory cost \$160.00 for six months or \$300.00 for twelve months per frame. Changes to Insertions incur a further charge.

If you sell Soft or Hardware for Tandy computers, you need to be listed in this guick reference guide.

Remember! Tandy owners READ this magazine!

N.S.W.

Central Coast

Computer Wizardry P.O. Box 979, Gosford N.S.W. 2250

- * Educational Software Communicating Software Hardware
- **Agents for Computer Hut** * Agents for Speech Systems
 - Prompt, Courteous Service
 - Phone or Write for Catalogue

Bankcard & Visa Card Welcome

043-24-7293

N.S.W. Lismore

Decro Electronic Services 12 Carrington St., Lismore, N.S.W. 2480 (Tandy Dealer 9225)

Best range of Computers and Computing Equipment in Summerland Whether you live on the North Coast, or are just on holidays, you can't afford not to call and see us!

066-32-1896

N.S.W. Gunnedahi

Eather's Sports & Electronics

166 Conadilly St. Gunnedah N.S.W. 2380 (Tandy Dealer 9223)

Agricultural Computing Specialists

For Friendly Service to the man on the land, or for fast accurate help to the town dwellers

067-42-2230

South Australia Morphettvale

NATIONAL. 1stTIME ADVERTISED THE PROFIT POTENTIAL IN YOUR PERSONAL COMPUTER \$25,000 PER MONTH IS POSSIBLE For FREE Brochure Ph (08) 382.7281 or send SSAE to Mal. P. Bailey. 6 Bower Crt. (Dept.7) Morphettvale

South Australia 5162

Victoria Blackburn

D & L Wilson & Co Pty. Ltd. 6 Stafford St., Blackburn, Vic. 3130

Serving Melbourne's East Software - Hundreds of titles Hardware - Drives, Printers Service — Upgrades

03-898-4521

Tasmania Hobart

The Delbourgos 15 Willowdene Ave., Sandy Bay Hobart, Tas. 7005

* Expanded Basic better Basic for your CoCo * The Proportioner - a utility to provide equal gaps between proportional letters on Tandy's DMP200 printer Mathematical function

database 002-25-3896

Queensland

Brisbane Queensland Colour Software Supplies P.O. Box 306 Clayfield Qld 4011

- ☆ 64k &128K upgrades
- ☆ 80 column cards
- ☆ Y cables
- & Games
- ☆ Terminal programs

07 - 262 - 8869 A/H

CANADA

Computer Assembly Manuals BIG BLUE SEED for

IBMtm BUILDERS

* parts list

placement diagrams instructions

for assembling over 75 bare IBM-compat. cards. Now includes guides for 640K, Turbo & AT MthBds! \$17.95 US

Money Order, VISA/MC NuScope Associates, 1C P.O. Box 742, Stn B Willowdale, Ontario



Bob Horne

BEST OF CoCoOz #11 EDUCATION 3



DISK ONLY

Available from: ${f GOLDSOFT}$ Box 1742,

